
THE TONY ABRAMSON COLLECTION OF DARK AGE COINAGE - PART III



SPINK

WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

30 SEPTEMBER 2021

LONDON



577



578



579



580



582



585



586



588



590



596



600



601



609



611



612



618



620



628



635



636



637



648



657



679



682

THE TONY ABRAMSON COLLECTION OF DARK AGE COINAGE - PART III: COLLECTOR'S SELECTION

69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury
London WC1B 4ET

tel +44 (0)20 7563 4103/4104 fax +44 (0)20 7563 4066

Vat No: GB 791627108

Sale Details | Thursday 30 September 2021 at 10.00 a.m.
| When sending commission bids or making enquiries,
this sale should be referred to as **COLLECTORS - 21060**

Viewing of Lots | At Spink London (in line with government guidelines)
Monday 27 September 2021 at 10.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.
| Private viewing by appointment only

Live platform | **SPINK**  **LIVE**

Your Specialists for this Sale



Gregory Edmund
gedmund@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4048



Georgie Potter
gpotter@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4025

Bids

Jade Le Petit

auctionteam@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4103/4104
fax +44 (0)20 7563 4037

Technical Issues

support@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4089

Payment Enquiries

Veronica Morris

creditcontrol@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4018

VAT Enquiries

John Winchcombe

jwinchcombe@spink.com
+44 (0)20 7563 4101

The Spink Environment Commitment: Paper from Sustainable Forests and Clean Ink

Spink has a long history of preserving not only collectables but our planet, too. We are proud to ensure that our policy of sustainability and conservation keeps up with Spink's growth, helping improve the environment for new generations of collectors.

We insist that our printers source all paper used in the production of Spink catalogues from FSC and/or PEFC suppliers and use non-hazardous inks. We also ask they hold the environmental standard ISO 14001.

Spink recycle all ecological material used on our premises and we encourage you to recycle your catalogue once you have finished with it.

Group Chairman and CEO

Olivier D. Stocker

Director

Tim Hirsch FRPSL

Chief Financial Officer

Alison Bennet

Head of EMEA

Mira Adusei-Poku
mpoku@spink.com

Specialists

Stamps

Tim Hirsch FRPSL
Iain Murphy
David Parsons
Nick Startup
Neill Granger FRPSL
Dominic Savastano
Josh Barber
Thomas Fell
Michele Martini
Ian Shapiro (Consultant)
Guido Craveri (Consultant)
Christopher Green
George Yue (Consultant)
Alan Ho

Historical Documents

Thomas Fell
Neill Granger FRPSL
Ian Shapiro (Consultant)

Books

Emma Howard
Fabian Rigby

Client & Auction Management

Geoff Anandappa (Consultant)
Nik von Uexkull
Jade Le Petit
Fred Lawton
John Winchcombe
Viola Craveri
Moirra Johnston
Newton Tsang
Katrina Chan

PR & Marketing

Rita Ariete
Alzbeta Lanova
Nerissa Douglas

Chief Customer Officer

Rita Ariete

Head of Asia-Pacific

Sue Pui
spui@spink.com

Coins

Kelvin Cheung
Richard Bishop
Tim Robson
Gregory Edmund
Barbara Mears
Georgie Potter
Kin Choi Cheung
Paul Pei Po Chow
Joseph Lam
Greg Cole (Consultant)

Orders, Decorations & Medals

Marcus Budgen
Harry Blackett-Ord
Greg Cole (Consultant)

Special Commissions

Ian Copson
Robert Wilde-Evans

Finance

Alison Bennet
Sue Pui
Marco Fiori
Mina Bhagat
Dennis Muriu
Veronica Morris
Nicholas Waring

Representatives For Australia

Michael R. Downey - mdowney@spink.com

Representative For Canada

Timothy J. Stewart - tstewart@spink.com

Representative For Japan

日本での弊社オークションへの出品・参加に関してのお問い合わせ
Alan Ho - japan@spink.com

Representative For South Africa

Andrew Kennedy - akennedy@spink.com

www.spink.com

@SpinkandSon

#Spink_Auctions

Spink_auctions

Spinkauctions

f Spink_auctions



Spink UK

69 Southampton Row
Bloomsbury
London
WC1B 4ET
Email:
conciierge@spink.com
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4000
Fax: +44 (0)20 7563 4066

Spink USA

145 W. 57th St.
18th Floor
New York, NY
10019
Email:
usa@spink.com
Tel: +1 646 941 8664
Fax: +1 646 941 8686

Spink China

4/F and 5/F
Hua Fu Commercial
Building
111 Queen's Road West
Sheung Wan
Hong Kong
Email:
china@spink.com
Tel: +852 3952 3000
Fax: +852 3952 3038

Spink Asia

Registered at:
50 Raffles Place
#17-01 Singapore Land
Tower
Singapore 048623
Email:
singapore@spink.com

Spink Switzerland

Via Livio 8
6830 Chiasso
Switzerland
Email:
switzerland@spink.com
Tel: +41 91 911 62 00
Fax: +41 91 922 20 52

For
Mark Blackburn
Stewart Lyon
and
Michael Metcalf
who so enriched our knowledge of early Anglo-Saxon coinage

The Tony Abramson Collection Of ‘Dark Age’ Coinage, Part III: Collectors’ Selection

Most varieties of early Anglo-Saxon pennies are hard to find in any condition, finding them in choice condition is exceptional. Part I of the sale offered over 330 lots covering 300 varieties, many being among the best specimens of their class. Together with Part II, the entire range of Northumbrian coins was offered – a unprecedented event.

The early pennies offered in Part III cover 240 varieties, many of which are elusive. This early material may not have been the product of sophisticated production. It was widely circulated, evincing the economic significance of sceats, and probably lay for over 1,250 years in more-or-less corrosive soil. The auction recalls Lord Stewartby’s ‘Academic’ cabinet; what coins may lack as trophies, they make up for in their rarity, historical significance and remarkable iconography.

All the coins in Part III can be identified by precise variety, many are admirable specimens of that variety, and some are highly elusive and unlikely to be offered again for a generation. Others provide the opportunity for dedicated collectors, hopefully inspired by what was offered in Parts I and II, to acquire a gratifying and meaningful cross-section of this much under-rated early coinage. There will certainly be some bargains for entrants to the field.

Abramson’s collection and his contribution to improving access to what was formerly regarded as a difficult and arcane series – not just for collectors but for detectorists, researchers and curators – has been widely recognised. His *Sceattas: An Illustrated Guide* removed the veil of opacity from previous publications on the coinage and *Sceatta List* soon established itself as the main work of reference for early pennies. Moreover, Abramson initiated the biennial symposia which have encouraged many others to carry research of specific series to a higher level. To quote just three sources:

In April 2008, Mark Blackburn wrote:

Tony,

*... De Wit catalogues I-III retain enormous value as beautifully illustrated catalogues of a very fine collection... What you don’t mention [in *Studies in Early Medieval Coinage II*] is your seminal role in striking the match that led to the acquisition [by the Fitzwilliam Museum] of the collection. That is something that I will always be grateful for, and not let you forget.*

Best wishes

Mark

Mark Blackburn (April 2008)

Tony Abramson has been a major force in the field, producing important syntheses of the developing range of types and sub-types.

Rory Naismith, *Medieval European Coinage*, vol 8, 67.

Following the Successful sales of Part I & II in March 2021

James Simpson, Professor Emeritus, Universidad Carlos III de Madrid wrote:

I much admire your energy, not just in putting together such a magnificent collection, but also to study and write about them. Your collection will be spoken about in the future in the same breath as Lockett, Mack, Stewartby - but few others.

Order of Sale

THURSDAY 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Commencing at 10.00 a.m.

Part III: Collectors' Selection

The arrangement of this coinage presents a number of difficulties given that they were issued by various authorities, at many different mints throughout the 'North Sea trading area' in a number of phases, which do not coincide.

There are two main classifications of early pennies, Rigold's serialization, which favours the assumed place of production and, more recently, Abramson's *Sceatta List*, which attempts to accommodate the earlier taxonomy, while recognising the major iconographic themes.

Early gold

	Lots
Anglo-Saxon gold and pale gold shillings	577-582
Transition to silver: named moneyers	583-592

Silver pennies: Series or Eclectic Groups

SL Group

Lots

English Primary

Series A	3	593-600
Series C	4	601-613
Series CZ	5	614-618
'VERNUS'	6	619-625
'SAROALDO'	7	626-632
Series BX	15	707-710
Series B	16	711-733
Series BZ	17	734-736
Series E related - Primary		
Willibrodr	89	948
Stepped cross	91	949-951
<i>Aethilred</i>	92	952-954
'SEDE'	93	955-956
Series Z	102	957-962
Series F	106	963-967
Series W	108	970-975
Series R1-2	11	633-637

English Secondary

Series R3-6	11	638-651
Series R7-12	11	652-667
Series R, late, debased	11	668-672
Mules - R related	12	673-674
Saltire cross	13	675-695
Annulet cross	14	696-706
Series J	18-20	737-753
J related	22	772-773

	SL Group	Lots
Series G	21	754-771
Series L, LVNDONIA	23	774-776
<i>MONITASCORVM / SCORVM</i>	24	777, 779
Series T	25	778
<i>C/ARIP</i>	26	780-783
Celtic cross	27-31	784-791, 986
Rosette	32	792-793
Series K&L	33-6	794-819
Mules - K related	37	820-826
Series K	38-41	827-851
Serpent	42	852-854
Serpent whorl	43	855-856
'Fledgling'	44	857-860
Series U	45	861-873
Series H, bird/Celtic cross	46	874-875
Series H, three serpents/Celtic cross	47	876-877
Series H, 'Wodan'/peacock	48	878-889
Archer/swan & Hen	50	890
Hen/swan	51	891-892
Series N	52	893-905
Mules - N related	53	906-908
Series O	54-8	909-924
Series M	61	925-927
Series V	62	928-929
Series Q, blocks 1-3	63-5	930-940
Series QL, block 4	66	941-944
Mules - Q related	67	945
Series S	68	946-947
Fleeing biped	107	968-969
Triquetras	110	976-979
Victory	111	980-983
Animal Mask	112	984-985
East Anglia	112	987-989

Catalogues in this Series

THE TONY ABRAMSON COLLECTION OF DARK AGE COINAGE

Part I: Connoisseurs' Choice, 18th March 2021.

Part II: Coins of the kingdom of Northumbria, 18th March 2021.

Part III: Collector's Selection, 30th September 2021.

Part IV: Continental Tremisses, Deniers and Sceats found in England, 30th September 2021.

THURSDAY 30 SEPTEMBER 2021

Commencing at 10.00 a.m

All lots are subject to the Terms and Conditions for Buyers printed at the back of this catalogue and published on www.spink.com.

The estimated selling price of each lot is printed below the lot description and does not include the Buyer's Premium. Bidders should bear in mind that estimates are prepared well in advance of the sale and are not definitive. They are subject to revision.

Please note that you can bid on Spink Live in real time through www.spink.com and via a SpinkLive app available for download from the App Store. Bidding via Spink Live is free of charge.

We will not accept return of lots that have been authenticated by the third party grading company. Any disputes will need to be settled between the buyer and the respective company.

ANGLO-SAXON GOLD AND PALE GOLD SHILLINGS



577

Anglo-Saxon England, Kent, Anonymous Early Christian Issues, temp. Eorcenberht (c. 620-655), Gold Shilling, Crondall Types, 'Witmen' Series, small diademed and cuirassed bust right, three wreath-ties behind and angular ear, trident before, linear collar with three pellets, *rev.* WITMEN MONITA (blundered), short bifurcated cross inside beaded circle, 1.30g, 0° (SCBI 69, 2 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 4; T&S 1-21, pp. 57-59; A&W xiii; Gannon 47, 55, nos. 213 and 214, 72-3, 159, 167, and Figs. 2.33, 2.70, 5.3a, and 5.5f; North 26; Spink 753 *plate coin*), of *paler gold fabric, otherwise well-centred, very fine or better but for peripheral weakness, scarce*

£2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, April 2005
Reportedly found in Northern France



578

Anglo-Saxon England, Post-Crondall Types (c. 655-675), Pale Gold Shilling, 'Oath-taking' type, in the Constantinian style, braided, diademed and armoured bust right, with long nose and slender arm, unusually curved wreath-ties behind, cross in open hand before, *rev.* Lyre-shaped shield in double pellet border, two crosses below, three large and five small pellets in tufa above, chevrons for vestigial legend, 1.16g, 0° (SCBI 69, 10 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 18; Gannon 62, 65, 73, 74, 165, 184, no. 17, and Figs 2.59, 2.71, and 2.72; cf. Marsden, 'Caesaromagus', No. 120, Summer 2016, pp. 50-59; North 17; Spink 766), *scratches across arm and before face, otherwise of very pale gold with traces of waterwear, otherwise neatly centred, near very fine/a bolder fine, rare*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder
~ Found by J Scopes "near Thrandeston", November 2009 ~
[EMC 2010.0008 = BNJ Coin Register 2010, no. 54]



579

Anglo-Saxon England, Post-Crondall Types (c. 655-675), Pale Gold Shilling, ‘Oath-taking’ type, in the Constantinian style, braided, diademed and armoured bust right, long nose, wreath-ties and cross pommée behind, star symbol with annulets before, *rev.* Lyre-shaped shield in double pellet border, two crosses below, three large and five small pellets in tufa above, chevrons and vestigial legends in margin, 1.18g, 90° (SCBI 69, 9-10; T&S pp. 47-49; A&W xxiv; Gannon 62, 65, 73, 74, 165, 184, no. 17, and Figs 2.59, 2.71, and 2.72; cf. Marsden, ‘Caesaromagus’, No. 120, Summer 2016, pp. 50-59; North 17; Spink 766), *nearly fine and extremely rare*

£1,800-2,200

PROVENANCE:

Spink 265, 10 December 2019, lot 12
 ~ Found at Postwick (Norfolk), 2009 ~
 [EMC 2020.0050]



580

Anglo-Saxon England, Post-Crondall Types (c. 655-675), Pale Gold Shilling, ‘Two Emperors’ type, in the style of a 4th Century Solidus, VAH | N, pearl diademed and cuirassed bust right, cross-on-step before, *rev.* Victory spreading wings over two seated emperors, 1.00g, 0° (SCBI 69, 11 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 13 and, 2012b, Fig 22a; T&S pp. 79-80; A&W xxvii; North 20; Spink 767), *traces of surface porosity, otherwise of paler gold fabric, a bolder very fine, scarce*

£1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, April 2005



581

Anglo-Saxon England, Post-Crondall Types (c. 655-675), Pale Gold Shilling, ‘Two Emperors’ type, in the style of a 4th Century Solidus, VAE | N, pearl diademed and cuirassed bust right, cross-on-step before, *rev.* Victory spreading wings over two seated emperors, 1.10g, 180°, 13mm. (SCBI 69, 12 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 13 and, 2012b, Fig 22a; T&S pp. 79-80; A&W xxvii; North 20; Spink 767 *plate coin* [2010-2017]), *light surface marks on an elongated and pale gold flan, otherwise a pleasingly bold very fine*

£2,000-3,000

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, May 2009

~ Found by P James at White Colne, near Colchester [Essex], February 2008 ~ [EMC 2009.0186]



582

Anglo-Saxon England (c. 625-675), Gold Shilling, a blank unstruck planchet, 37% AV, 1.15g (SCBI 69, 14 **this coin**; Metcalf [2016], 26), *curious, very fine and presumably extremely rare*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:

M Bonser, May 2008

~ Found at Garwick near Heckington (South Lincs), 1992 ~ [EMC 2009.0021]



583

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Pale Gold or Electrum Shilling, Pada type Ia, small helmeted and draped Romanised bust right, vestigial legend around, *rev.* PADA in runes in beaded standard, MAL above tufa below, character either side, 1.09g, 45° (SL 1-10; SCBI 69, 16 **this coin**; T&S 73-9, 81-3; Gannon, pp. 44, 47, 52-53, 57, 172, 184, no. 18 and Figs. 2.35, 2.42b and 5.18; cf. Coddenham, Sotheby, 4-5 October 1990, lot 287; North 151; Spink 768), *of a lukewarm-yellow fabric, minor superficial marks to portrait, otherwise a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£3,000-4,000

PROVENANCE:

L Bennett, January 2011



584

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Pale Gold or Electrum Shilling, Pada type IB, helmeted and draped bust of Constantine right, vestigial legends around, *rev.* TOTXX in beaded standard, tufa above, beaded cross below on pellet-in-annulet, Runic legend around, [(M) PADA to right,] TIAM(M) left, 1.14g, 0° (SL 1-20, SCBI 69, 17 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Figs. 14 & 20, and 2012b, Fig 17a; T&S pp. 73-9, 81-3; Gannon pp. 44, 47, 52-53, 57, 172, 184, no. 18 and Figs. 2.35, 2.42b, and 5.18; North 32; Spink 768A), *corrosion across portrait and of baser silver-gold fabric, otherwise good/nearly very fine and rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, March 2014

~ Found by S Spourle "on a settlement site, next to a graveyard of the same period", near Lyminge (Kent), 6 January 2014 ~



585

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Pale Gold or Electrum Shilling, Pada type IIA, 'Type 95', SL 1-30, diademed Romanized bust right, wreath ties behind, wearing jewelled robe, legend TIIC before, *rev.* Runic PADA, within beaded tablet, tufa left, beaded border with vestigial legend in margin, 1.25g, 270° (SCBI 69, 19 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 1b; T&S pp. 73-9, 81-3; Gannon, 44, 47, 52-53, 57, 172, 184, no. 18 and Figs. 2.35, 2.42b, and 5.18; North 154; Spink 769), *scratch across portrait and lightly porous, otherwise nearly very fine and rare*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, November 2009

~ Found by J Scopes, near Diss (Norfolk) ~ [EMC 2010.0010 = BNJ Coin Register 2010, no. 61]



586

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Pale Gold or Electrum Shilling, Pada type III, 'Type 97', 'Visigothic Style', OVN | CL, diademed bust with square drapery right, *rev.* plain central cross, annulets in quarters, all within beaded circle, part-Runic legend reading PDA AVSYN[...], 1.00g, 0° (SL 1-50; SCBI 69, 22 **this coin**; SEMC2, Metcalf 159; North 31 [153]; Spink 770 [773]), *slightly irregular flan with stippling on bust, otherwise darkly toned, very fine, rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

Granta, November 2002

Reportedly found in Bedfordshire, 2002

[BNJ Coin Register 2002, no. 63]



587

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Pale Gold or Electrum Shilling, Pada type III, 'Type 97', diademed bust with square drapery right, row of pellets behind head, square drapery, legend CIIO/^VII^ surrounding, *rev.* plain central cross, annulets in quarters, within beaded circle, part Runic legend reads PADA ^VIC+N^, 1.20g, 0° (SL 1-50; SCBI 69, 23 **this coin**; EMC 2007.0003; North 31 [153]; Spink 770 [773]), *somewhat porous on a chunky flan, otherwise a bolder fine/very fine, rare*

£1,000-1,200

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, October 2006

~ Found at Long Stratton (Norfolk), Autumn 2006 ~



588

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Pada, Pa, transitional, PaIII, 'Type 97', diademed bust right, jewel before, row of pellets behind head, square drapery, legend NV/vNI [?] surrounding, *rev.* plain central cross, annulets in quarters, within beaded circle, part Runic legend reads PADA in runes pada ^VN^VSVC, 1.16g, 0° (SL 1-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 24 **this coin**; T&S pp. 73-9, 81-3; Gannon 53, 58-9, 75-6, 160, 180, 184, no. 18, Figs. 2.43, 2.51a, and 2.73; North 31 [153]; Spink 770 [773]), *some scuffing to cheek, otherwise bright and residually toned, a really good very fine and rare*

£1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:

Spink, January 2007

~ Found near Woodbridge (Suffolk), early 2006 ~

[EMC 2008.0046 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 83]



589

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Vanimundus, Va, type 55 silver, variety VaB, bust right, crested helmet, holding sceptre over shoulder, elaborate drapery, legend around, *rev.* cross pattée in double beaded inner circle, legend outwith, 1.20g, 0° (SL 2, 2-10; SCBI 69, 25 **this coin**; Spink 772), *traces of surface porosity especially to portrait, otherwise almost very fine and largely centred, scarce*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, October 2004
 ~ Found by J Scopes at Palgrave (Suffolk), 23 April 2004 ~
 [EMC 2004.0091]



590

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Vanimundus, Va, type 55, variety VaB, bust right, crested helmet, holding sceptre over shoulder, elaborate drapery, legend around, *rev.* cross pattée in double beaded inner circle, legend outwith +TMVS, 1.11g, 90° (SL 2-10; SCBI 69, 26 **this coin**; Spink 772 *plate coin*), *traces of surface porosity and delamination to edges, otherwise very fine, the reverse boldly so, scarce*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder
 ~ Found by J Scopes, near Diss (Norfolk), 17 October 2008 ~



591

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Vanimundus, Va, type 55, variety VaB, bust right, crested helmet, holding sceptre over shoulder, legend around, *rev.* cross pattée in double beaded inner circle, legend outwith, 0.61g, 35° (SL 2-10; SCBI 69, 28 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 14; Spink 772), *chipped, ragged and lightly porous, otherwise a bolder very fine, scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, April 2008
 ~ Found at Debenham (Suffolk), early 2008 ~
 [EMC 2009.0024]



592

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage (c. 675-760), Vanimundus, Va, type 55, variety VaB, bust right, crested helmet, holding sceptre over shoulder, elaborate drapery, legend around, *rev.* cross pattée in double beaded inner circle, legend outwith, 1.22g, 45° (SL 2-10; SCBI 69, 29 **this coin**; Spink 772), *of bright silver, the reverse off-struck and lightly porous, otherwise very fine or better but for die cudding*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, January 2015

ECLECTIC SERIES: Series A



593

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series A (A1), type 2a, radiate bust right, TIIC before, ^ and annulet behind, straight exergual lines *rev.* beaded standard, tufa containing trefoil of pellets, rounded horns, 1.20g, 270° (SL 3-10; SCBI 69, 31 **this coin**; T&S pp. 85-9, 88-91; Gannon 43-4, 43, no. 144; 47, 48, no. 173; 55, nos. 172, 177; 143, 183, 184, no. 18; Figs. 2.29 and 5.19a; North 40; Spink 775), *slightly porous and lightly toned, otherwise almost very fine, extremely rare*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:
A Gillis, December 2010



594

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series A (A1), type 2a, radiate bust right, TIC before, ^ and annulet behind, straight exergual lines *rev.* beaded standard, tufa containing trefoil of pellets, rounded horns, 1.20g, 180° (SL 3-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 32 **this coin**; T&S pp. 85-9, 88-91; Gannon 43-4, 43, no. 144; 47, 48, no. 173; 55, nos. 172, 177; 143, 183, 184, no. 18; Figs. 2.29 and 5.19a; North 40; Spink 775), *lightly porous and toned, near very fine, extremely rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
A Smith, December 2010
~ Found at Harston (Cambridgeshire) ~



595

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Pale Gold, Scaet, Series A (A2), type 2a, radiate bust right, TIC before, ^ and annulet behind, straight exergual lines *rev.* beaded standard, tufa above, central annulet, letters in margin, 1.25g, 180° (SL 3-30; SCBI 69, 33 **this coin**; T&S pp. 85-9, 88-91; Gannon 43-4, 43, no. 144; 47, 48, no. 173; 55, nos. 172, 177; 143, 183, 184, no. 18; Figs. 2.29 and 5.19a; North 40; Spink 775), *creased, crimped and chipped with yellowish-hues suggestive of pale gold fabric, a really bold very fine, rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
Spink, March 2015



596

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Scaet, Series A (A3), type 2a, radiate bust right, annulet and TIC before, line of pellets and O^O, behind head, curved exergual lines *rev.* beaded standard, tufa above, central annulet, letters in margin, 1.00, 0° (SL 3-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 37 **this coin**; T&S pp. 85-9, 92-6; Gannon 43-4, 43, nos. 144, 47, 48; nos. 173, 55, 172, 177; nos. 143, 183, 184, and no. 18; Figs. 2.29a and 5.19a; North 40; Spink 775), *lightly porous, otherwise lightly toned, a pleasingly good very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
C Clarke, January 2005
Reportedly found in Cambridgeshire



597

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Scaet, Series A (A3), type 2a, radiate bust right, annulet and TIC before, line of pellets and O^O, behind head, curved exergual lines, *rev.* beaded standard, tufa above, central annulet, letters in margin, 1.10g, 90° (SL 3-40; SCBI 69, 38 **this coin**; T&S pp. 85-9, 92-6; Gannon 43-4, 43, nos. 144, 47, 48; nos. 173, 55, 172, 177; nos. 143, 183, 184, and no. 18; Figs. 2.29a and 5.19a; North 40; Spink 775), *lightly porous on a short flan, almost very fine*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
P Elkins, June 2004
~ Found at Caister St Edmunds (Suffolk) ~



598

Anglo-Saxon England, Transitional Coinage, Shilling, Valdobertus/Vernus type, Series A, Early or Experimental [?], type 69, +V[^]^I[^]POIB[^]S (?), the P reversed [VALDOBERTVS], radiate bust right, shaped crown with pellets representing material, *rev.* beaded standard, tufa above, crosses to sides [?] and below, all neatly seriffed, 1.25g, 270° (SL 3-50; cf. Blackburn, *The 'Offa' Scaet*, 2010, 32; Prou, 1892, 69; T&S, pp. 144, 148; Hill [1953], type 69, Pl. VII, no. 17; JMP 3466-68), *oversize dies on a small flan, otherwise lightly porous, a really bold fine, extremely rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

L Chaplin, January 2018
Reportedly found at Kent



599

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Scaet, Series A, Imitative, cf. SAROALDO type, degenerate diademed head right, resting on beaded exergual line, pellets around, *rev.* degenerate votive forming saltire cross within beaded standard, pellets in margins, 1.10g, 90° (SL 3-60 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 40 **this coin**), *trace porosity, otherwise about very fine and extremely rare*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

Lockdales, October 2003
 [EMC 2003.0014 = BNJ Coin Register 2003, no. 120]



600

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Scaet, Series A related, radiate head left, curved row of pellets below crown, crescent ear *rev.* Ts and Is radiate from central pellet in beaded square, annulet in upper quarter, 1.05g, 0° (SL 3-70, *plate coin* [cf. 3-60 reverse]; SCBI 69, 41 **this coin**; T&S pp. 106-16, 117-20. Gannon: 43-4, 43 no. 144, 48 no. 173, 55, 172-3, 184 no. 18, and Figs. 2.29b, 5.19b), *chipped, cleaned, porous and waterworn, otherwise a bolder very fine and extremely rare*

£300-350

PROVENANCE:

F Menielle, May 2016

SERIES C



601

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C1), radiate bust right, annulet and Tropa before, O[^]O behind *rev.* degenerate votive standard, tufa enclosing trefoil, horns lowered, T[^] left, cross below, 1.39g, 90° (SL 4-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 78 **this coin**; North 41; Spink 779 *plate coin*), *lightly cleaned with traces of porosity, otherwise toned, good very fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, October 2006
Reportedly found in Lincolnshire
[EMC 2007.0004]



602

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C1), radiate bust right, annulet and Tropa before, O[^]O and row of pellets behind, linear neck and exergual line *rev.* degenerate votive standard, cross pattée above, tufa below, horns lowered, T[^] left, 1.17g, 0° (SL 4-10; SCBI 69, 78ff; North 41; Spink 779), *on an irregular and slightly porous flan, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, October 2017
~ Found near Pocklington (East Yorks) ~

603

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C2i), type 2, runic, radiate bust right, and Tropa before, ^ behind, linear neck and exergual line *rev.* degenerate votive standard, cross pattée to sides, 1.20g, 200° (SL 4-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 80 **this coin**; T&S pp. 106-16, 117-20; Gannon: 43-4, 43 nos. 144, 48; nos. 173, 55, 172-3, 184; no. 18, and Figs. 2.29b, 5.19b; North 41; Spink 779), *some traces of porosity on cheeks, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
T Webb-Ware, January 1995



Actual



x2



Actual

604

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C2ii), type 2, runic, radiate bust right, and Tēpa before, ^ behind, linear beaded neck, two pellets either side of annulet in exergue *rev.* degenerate votive standard, cross pattée to sides, T to each corner, 1.10g, 270° (SL 4-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 81 **this coin**; T&S pp. 106-16, 121-31; Gannon: 43-4, 43, no. 144, 48 no. 173, 55; 172-3, 184, no. 18, and, Figs. 2.29b, 5.19b; North 41; Spink 779 *rev. plate coin*), *traces of porosity, otherwise a bolded very fine*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, July 1994



Actual



x2



Actual

605

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C2ii), type 2, runic, radiate bust right, and Tēpa before, two pellets either side of annulet in exergue *rev.* degenerate votive standard, cross pattée to sides, T to each corner, 1.00g, 190° (SL 4-30; SCBI 69, 82 **this coin**; T&S pp. 106-16, 121-31; Gannon: 43-4, 43, no. 144, 48 no. 173, 55; 172-3, 184, no. 18, and, Figs. 2.29b, 5.19b; North 41; Spink 779), *waterworn and porous, otherwise fair/good fine*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, March 1994



Actual



x2



Actual

606

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C2 late), Imitative [?], large radiate bust right, annulet above, crescent ear, lines of beads below diadem, O^O and row of pellets behind, vestigial pyramidal neck, *rev.* beaded votive standard enclosing two annulets centrally cross fourchée left, 1.25g, 135° (SL 4-30; SCBI 69, 84 **this coin**; T&S pp. 106-16, 121-31; Gannon: 43-4, 43, no. 144, 48 no. 173, 55; 172-3, 184, no. 18, and, Figs. 2.29b, 5.19b; North 41; Spink 779), *waterworn and lightly porous, otherwise very fine, the reverse better*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, August 2008

~ Found at Pangbourne (Berks) ~

[EMC 2009.0031]



Actual



x2



Actual

607

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C2 late), Imitative [?], radiate runic bust right, crescent ear, Tppa before, chevron-barred A behind, beaded, pyramidal neck, *rev.* beaded votive standard enclosing annulet centrally in lozenge of four bars, cross pattée each side, bar across each corner, 1.23g, 135° (SL 4-35, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, -; North 41; Spink 779), *waterworn and traces of porosity, otherwise toned, very fine and extremely rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

H Hannington, January 2018



Actual



x2



Actual

608

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C2ii), type 2 [?], runic, large radiate bust right, crescent ear, lines of beads below diadem, annulet before, symbol and annulet and row of pellets behind, vestigial pyramidal neck, *rev.* degenerate votive standard with central trefoil, cross pattée to sides, T to each corner, 1.21g, 270° (SL 4-45, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 87 **this coin**; T&S pp. 106-16, 121-31; Gannon 43-4, 43, no. 144, 48; no. 173, 55, 172-3, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.29b, Fig. 5.19b; North 41; Spink 779), *waterworn on a small flan, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine and very rare*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

P Revell, July 2012

Reportedly found in East Anglia

Actual



x2



Actual

609

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C2ii), type 2 [?], runic, large head right, apa before, crescent ear, lines of beads above, linear exergual line, *rev.* degenerate votive standard with radial arrangement of Ts and I's around central annulet, chevrons to sides and corners, 1.22g, 45° (SL 4-48, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 88a **this coin**; North 41; Spink 779), *some surface marks, otherwise darkly toned, almost extremely fine, rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Wessex Coins, January 2017

Reportedly found in Hampshire, 1980s

[EMC 2017.0033]



610

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Late Series C/Early Series R mule, type 77, large radiate bust right with angular collar, rosette behind, pellets in field, unusually exergual wire and beaded lines almost vertical to right, *rev.* beaded votive standard with radial letters around central pellet, plain cross above, chevron right, diagonal at top right corner, 1.15g, 0° (SL 4-50; SCBI 69, 90 **this coin**; 'Beowulf' 86; SEMC2, 125-153; T&S pp. 106-16, 121-31; Gannon 43-4, 43, no. 144, 48, no. 173, 55, 172-3, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.29b, 5.19b; North -; Spink 779/813), *slightly waterworn, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine and very rare*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, August 2008
Reportedly found in west Berkshire
[EMC 2009.0032]



611

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (C2 ?), large radiate bust right with rounded chin, pellets behind, beaded neck on exergual line, *rev.* degenerate votive standard with large Ts and Is around central annulet, crosses to sides, 0.84g, 180° (SL 4-70; SCBI 69, 92 **this coin**), *handsomely toned, a really good very fine, very rare*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, September 2007
~ Found by B Wilson at Hatfield Broad Oak ~
[EMC 2008.0044 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 96]



612

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (late), Imitative [?], large bust right, EPA before, ^O and pellets behind, no pyramidal neck, curved exergual lines, *rev.* degenerate beaded votive standard, cross pommée to each side, 1.07g, 270° (SL 4-70; SCBI 69, 93 **this coin**), *a wonderful portrait, with only minor marks on cheeks, otherwise lightly toned, a pleasing very fine and very rare*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:
R Greenhorn and B Bothamley, November 2006
Reportedly found at Burnham Market (Norfolk), 2006
[EMC 2007.0005]



613

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series C (late), Imitative [?], radiate bust left, pyramidal neck, as a before, row of pellets and chevron-barred A behind, *rev.* beaded votive standard, cross below, 1.06g, 0° (SL 4-80, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 95 **this coin**; Cleghorn, BNJ [2017], pp. 206-208; T&S pp. 106-16, 132-33), *traces of porosity and in some instances corrosion to higher points, otherwise lightly toned, with an attractive portrait, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, 2014

*Reportedly found near Brandon (Suffolk)**[EMC 2014.0060 = BNJ Coin Register 2014, no. 51]*

SERIES CZ



614

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series CZ, large bead before radiate bust right, runes before, row of pellets behind, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard without lower row of pellets, cross pattée to sides, lower cross is large with annulet either side, tufa above, horns lowered, Ts to lower corners, 1.20g, 0° (SL 5-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 96 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 20; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 17d; Spink 779A *plate coin*), *of bright silver, sharply struck in a touch off-centre, nevertheless near extremely fine, rare thus*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:

N Mills, April 2004



615

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series CZ, radiate bust right, runes before, beaded pyramidal neck, annulet and broken A behind, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard without Is in lower quarters or lower row of pellets, cross pattée to sides, lower cross is large with T either side, 1.18g, 0° (SL 5-10; SCBI 69, 100 **this coin**; Spink 779A), *on an irregular flan with traces of porosity and surface marks to cheek, otherwise toned, a really bold very fine, scarce*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

P Revell, July 2009

*~ Found at Linton (Cambridgeshire) ~**[EMC 2010.0012 = BNJ Coin Register 2010, no. 76]*



616

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series CZ, large bead before radiate bust right, angular ear, runes before, row of pellets behind, beaded pyramidal neck, *rev.* degenerate beaded votive standard without Is in lower quarters or lower row of pellets, Ts to sides and corners, 1.21g, 180° (SL 5-10; SCBI 69, 99 **this coin**; Spink 779A), *traces of surface porosity, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine, scarce*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
R Denham, January 2011
Reportedly found in Norfolk



617

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series CZ, large bead before radiate bust right, angular ear, runes before, row of pellets behind, with tip of ^ beaded pyramidal neck, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard without lower row of pellets, cross pattée to sides, lower cross is large with annulet either side, tufa above, horns lowered, Ts to lower corners, 1.10g, 90° (SL 5-10; SCBI 69, 97 **this coin**; Spink 779A), *light porosity, otherwise of good fabric, a bolder very fine and scarce*

£80-120

PROVENANCE:
B Snowball, July 2009



618

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series CZ, large bead before radiate bust right, angular ear, runes before, tip of ^ behind, pyramidal neck on sloping exergual line, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard without Is in lower quarters or lower row of pellets, cross pattée to sides, lower cross is large with T either side, 1.17g, 135° (SL 5-10; SCBI 69, 101 **this coin**; T&S pp. 140-6, 146-50; Gannon: 48, 48 n. 173, 172 nos. 114, 174, 180, 184, no. 22 and Fig. 2.37a; Spink 779A), *on an irregular flan, otherwise toned, good very fine and scarce*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, August 2012
~ Found by M Grist at Hollingbourne (Kent) ~

VERNUS Group

619

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, 'Vernus' Group 1d, type 91, crude head right, thickly braided hair, angular element with eye in corner and ear suspend, upturned lips, cross pattée and vestigial letters around, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard with central pellet-in-annulet and angles in upper half, tufa above, cross below, chevron to side, 1.09g, 90° (SL 6-20 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 129 **this coin**; North 17; Spink 783), *some discolouration on cheek, otherwise toned with limited traces of waterwear, a bolder very fine*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:

K Chapman, May 2008

A Cherry, November 1990

*Actual*

x2

*Actual*

620

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, 'Vernus' Group 1f, type 91, crude head right, thickly braided hair, angular element with eye in corner and ear suspend, upturned lips, VERNVS around, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard with central pellet-in-annulet and angles in upper half, tufa above, cross below, chevron to side, 1.21g, 0° (SL 6-20; SCBI 69, 128 **this coin**; T&S pp. 140-6, 146-50; Gannon 48, no. 173, 172, no. 114, 174, 180, 184, no. 22, and Fig. 2.37a; North 17; Spink 783), *toned with very minor striking softness to periphery and bend to flan, otherwise good very fine, rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Beowulf, CNG 75, 23 May 2007, lot 1361

M Vosper

*Actual*

x2

*Actual*

621

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, 'Vernus' Group, type 91, derived from Plumed Bird variety, braided hair left, sharp nose below cross pattée, row of pellets above, *rev.* beaded votive standard, central pellet-in-annulet, bars and pellets, 1.04g (SL 6-27, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 131 **this coin**; cf. T&S pp. 142, Fig A), *on an irregular flan, waterworn, with trace porosity and dull toning, otherwise almost very fine, extremely rare*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, January 2016



Actual



x2



Actual

622

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, ‘Vernus’ Group 2b, type 91 derived type with ‘jaw’ curved right, ladder element right, vestigial legend, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard with central annulet, symbols in margins, 1.10g, 270° (SL 6-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 132 **this coin**; North 17; Spink 783), *light porosity underlying gunmetal tone, good very fine, rare in this condition*

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, April 2004

Reportedly found at Watton (Norfolk)

[EMC 2004.0075 = BNJ Coin Register 2005, no. 103]



Actual



x2



Actual

623

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, ‘Vernus’ Group 2a, type 91 derived with ‘jaw’ curved right, ladder element right, vestigial legend, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard with central pellet-in-annulet, symbols in margins, 1.20g, 180° (SL 6-40; SCBI 69, 133 **this coin**; North 17; Spink 783), *toned but waterworn, almost very fine, rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, May 1997



Actual



x2



Actual

624

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, ‘Vernus’ Group 2a, Imitative [?] type 91 derived with ‘jaw’ curved left, ladder element right, Vestigial legend, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard with central pellet-in-annulet, tufa right, crosses at other sides, 1.20g, 0° (SL 6-40; SCBI 69, 134 **this coin**; North 17; Spink 783), *possibly imitative, trace of porosity, otherwise toned, a pleasing very fine, the obverse bolder*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:

C Clarke, May 2005

~ Found at Freckenham (Suffolk), early 2005 ~

[EMC 2005.0266 = BNJ Coin Register 2006, no. 266]



Actual



x2



Actual

625

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, 'Vernus' Group 2a, type 91 derived with 'jaw' curved left, ladder element right, vestigial legend, *rev.* degenerate, beaded, votive standard with central pellet-in-annulet, tufa right, crosses at other sides, 1.17g (SL 6-40; SCBI 69, 135 **this coin**; T&S pp. 147-51, 151-4. Gannon: 49, 128, 172, no. 114, 174, 177, no. 142 and 143, 184 no. 22, pp. 185, Fig. 4.31; North 17; Spink 783), *slightly waterworn and porous, otherwise well centred, very fine, rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, August 2007

~ Found at Long Stratton, south of Norwich (Norfolk), 2007 ~

[EMC 2008.0053 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 129]

SAROALDO Group



Actual



x2



Actual

626

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, 'Saroaldo', type 11, disintegrated bust right with diadem low on forehead, annulet before, eye and nose in square, pellet lips, annulet before, crescent ear, ladder collar, *rev.* FIT|VR in beaded standard, central pellet, recumbent S above, tufa left enclosing two pellets, 1.00g, 90° (SL 7-20; SCBI 69, 138 **this coin**; T&S pp. 147-51, 151-4; Gannon 49, 128, 172, no. 114, 174, 177, no. 142 and 143, 184; no. 22, 185, and Fig. 4.31; Spink 784), *light porosity, cleaned and chipped, otherwise about very fine, extremely rare*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:

M Roberts, August 2011

~ Reputedly from a Canadian Collection ~



Actual



x2



Actual

627

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Saroaldo, type 11, disintegrated bust right with diadem low on forehead, eye in upper angle of nose, pellet lips, crescent ear, ladder collar, annulet before, *rev.* small linear diamond enclosing plain cross with pellet in each quadrant. +SAROALDO, 1.02g, 45° (SL 7-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 139 **this coin**; Spink 784), *cleaned and porous, otherwise very fine, rare*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, January 2010

Reportedly found in Essex or Suffolk [via N Mills]



628

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Saroaldo, type 11, disintegrated bust right with diadem low on forehead, eye in upper angle of nose, pellet lips, crescent ear, ladder collar, annulet before, *rev.* cross pommée in beaded diamond with trefoil of pellets in each quadrant, initial cross and legend, 1.14g (SL 7-40; SCBI 69, 144 **this coin**; T&S pp. 147-51, 151-4; Gannon 49, 128, 172, no. 114, 174, 177, no. 142 and 143, 184 no. 22, 185, and Fig. 4.31; North 44; Spink 784), *toned with only minor striking softness before nose, otherwise good very fine, rare thus*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, April 2011
Reportedly found near Lincoln



629

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Saroaldo, type 11, disintegrated bust right with diadem low on forehead, cross above eye in upper angle of nose, pellet lips, crescent ear, ladder collar, two annulets before, *rev.* cross pommée in beaded diamond with trefoil of pellets in each quadrant, initial cross and legend, 1.13g (SL 7-40; SCBI 69, 142 **this coin**; Metcalf [2016], 55; T&S pp. 147-51, 151-4; Gannon 49, 128, 172, no. 114, 174, 177, no. 142 and 143, 184 no. 22, 185, and Fig. 4.31; North 44; Spink 784), *cleaned and lightly porous, otherwise a bolder very fine, scarce*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, April 2006
~ Found by D Panton in South Lincolnshire ~
[EMC 2006.0263 = BNJ Coin Register 2007, no. 197 = The Searcher, September 2003, pp. 66-69]



630

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Saroaldo, type 11, disintegrated bust right with diadem low on forehead, angular nose, pellet lips, crescent ear, ladder collar, annulet before, *rev.* cross pattée in beaded diamond with trefoil of pellets in each quadrant, initial cross and legend, 1.20g (SL 7-40; SCBI 69, 143 **this coin**; T&S pp. 147-51, 151-4; Gannon 49, 128, 172, no. 114, 174, 177, no. 142 and 143, 184, no. 22, 185, and Fig. 4.31; North 44; Spink 784), *rich toning with only partial striking softness before face and in corresponding area of reverse, otherwise attractively centred, good very fine, rare thus*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, September 2005



631

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Saroaldo, type 11, variety with affinities to Series E, stylised bust right with braided hair, boss before, crescent ear, annulet eye, beaded pyramidal neck, beaded diadem to top and rear of head, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, blundered letters and symbols around and in margin, 1.21g (SL 7-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 145 **this coin**; North 44; Spink 784), *some deposits in recesses, otherwise a cheeky portrait, lightly toned, good very fine and very rare*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, April 2008
Reportedly found in South Lincolnshire
[EMC 2009.0043]



632

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Saroaldo/Series QIIIB, quadruped right, gaping jaws, trefoil tail raised, pellets behind, similar to fantastic beast of Aldfrith or Series Z reverse, *rev.* saltire pommée in beaded standard, pseudo-letters in margin with putative reading of assumed moneyer SAROALDO, 0.70g (SL 7-60, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 710 **this coin**; Metcalf, no. 20 and fig 2; Spink 782 *plate coin*), *light porosity, otherwise largely centred, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, July 2004
~ Found near Boston (Lincs), 2004 ~
[EMC 2004.0119 = BNJ Coin Register 2005, no. 101]

SERIES R1-R2



633

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R1, radiate bust right, EPA before pyramidal neck, cross T^T behind, *rev.* beaded standard enclosing votive legend, central annulet, tufa above enclosing trefoil, cross pattée below, T^T to sides, diagonals at outer corners, 1.10g, 0° (SL 11-10; SCBI 69, 652 **this coin**; T&S pp. 507-8, 391-3; Gannon 24, 43-5, 43, no. 144, 45, no. 151, 55, 56, 60, 160, no. 30, 168, no. 85, 172, 174, 175-6, 191, and Figs. 2.30, 2.31, 2.46, 2.47, 5.5e, and 5.19c; North 153; Spink 813), *surface porosity, otherwise lightly toned, a bolder very fine*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, August 2008
~ Found at Pangbourne (Berks) ~



634

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R2, “Rigold” (R1X) related [?], bust right, linear pyramidal neck, runic legend before Gepa, ^ and pellet-in-annulet behind, *rev.* beaded standard enclosing votive legend, central annulet, pellets below, diagonals at outer corners, annulets to each side connected to standard by lines, 0.89g, 90° (SL 11-20; SCBI 69, 657 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 11d; T&S pp. 502-9, 394-5; North 153; Spink 813), *lightly cleaned with some staining in recesses, otherwise a broader striking, a bolder very fine*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, July 2009
 ~ Found by K Kimmins at Great Wilbraham (Cambridgeshire) ~
 [EMC 2010.0019 = BNJ Coin Register 2010, no. 121]



635

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series C/Early R, type 77, radiate head right, small cross before, cross and ^ behind, runic TAS, before, *rev.* beaded votive standard with seriffed letters, lower Is straight, tufa, enclosing trefoil, right, cross left, chevrons in upper and lower margins, 1.25g, 0° (SL 11-20; SCBI 69, 94 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 20; North 153; Spink 813), *dark tone, a most handsome and pleasing extremely fine, rare in this condition*

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

Beowulf, CNG 75, 23 May 2007, lot 1359
 via M Vosper
 [EMC 2006.0283]



636

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R2, “Rigold” (R1X), radiate bust right, TWpa before, pyramidal neck, IT^T behind, *rev.* beaded standard enclosing votive legend, central annulet, tufa, enclosing trefoil, above, IT mirrored either side, 1.21g, 0° (SL 11-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 655 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R2, no. 18; T&S pp. 502-9, 394-5; BMC 39; North 153; Spink 813), *light surface porosity and a trace of cleaning, otherwise lightly toned, almost extremely fine*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, June 2006
Reportedly found in Lincolnshire
 [EMC 2005.0252]



637

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R2, “Rigold” (R1X), radiate bust right, short pyramidal neck, TWpa before, ^ behind, *rev.* beaded standard enclosing votive legend, central annulet, tufa above enclosing trefoil, cross pattée below, chevron each side, diagonals at outer corners, 1.20g, 0° (SL 11-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 656 **this coin**; T&S pp. 502-9, 394-5; North 153; Spink 813), *a wondrous example albeit for pastille toning and minor die flaws, otherwise extremely fine, rare thus*

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder

~ Found by R Spour “five miles east of Malton” (East Yorks), September 2005 ~

ENGLISH SECONDARY: Series R3-R6



638

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R3, “Rigold” (R1Z var.), radiate bust left, short pyramidal neck, runes before, ^ large annulet behind bust, *rev.* beaded standard containing asymmetrical right angle to each corner and central annulet in pellet circle, cross pommée to three sides, line in left margin, diagonals at outer corners, 1.04g, 270° [?] (SL 11-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 659 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R3, no. 21; T&S pp. 509-11, 396-400; North 153; Spink 813), *toned but waterworn, a bolder very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, November 2009

Reportedly found at Thetford (Norfolk)

[EMC 2010.0020 = BNJ Coin Register 2010, no. 122]



639

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R3, “Rigold” (R1Z var.), bust right, EPA before, pyramidal neck, ^ and annulet behind, *rev.* beaded standard containing symmetrical symbols and central pellet-in-annulet, unbarred cross pommée to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 1.04g, 0° (SL 11-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 660 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R3, no. 22; T&S pp. 509-11, 396-400; North 153; Spink 813), *spots of verdigris to peripheries and subtly waterworn, otherwise lightly toned, a really good very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

P Revell, July 2010

Reportedly found in East Anglia



640

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R3 [?], “Rigold” (R1X/R1b), radiate bust right, runic Epa before, VoT behind, beaded pyramidal neck rests on straight exergual lines, *rev.* beaded standard containing symmetrical angular symbols and central pellet-in-annulet, unbarred cross pommée to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 0.80g, 180° (SL 11-40; SCBI 69, 661 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 11e; Timms 2020, R3, no. 23; T&S pp. 509-11, 396-400; North 153; Spink 813), *light porosity, otherwise lightly toned, a really good very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
T Webb-Ware, August 1994



641

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R4, “Rigold” (R1Z/R1b), radiate bust of crude style right, runes before, symbols behind, pyramidal neck rests on beaded exergual line, *rev.* diamond standard containing symmetrical chevrons and lines and central annulet, cross pommées in margin, diagonals at angles, 0.80g (SL 11-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 662 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 11h; Timms 2020, R4, no. 15; T&S pp. 511, nos. 401-402; North 153; Spink 813), *light porosity, otherwise darkly toned, very fine*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, January 1996



642

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R5, “Rigold” (R1Z/R1b), Imitative [?], radiate bust of crude style, right, EPA before, trefoil beard (?), ^T behind, pyramidal neck rests on beaded exergual line, *rev.* beaded standard, enclosing four Ts around central pellet, tufa above, T^T each side, plain cross below, 1.10g, 0° (SL 11-60, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 664 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R5, no. 39; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 11f; North 153; Spink 813), *light porosity, otherwise well-centred, with traces of residual silvering, very fine*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
A Murfet, February 2004



643

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R5, “Rigold” (R1X/R1b [?]), radiate bust of crude style right, EPA before, annulet behind, pyramidal neck rests beaded border, *rev.* beaded standard, enclosing Ts above and bars below, around central pellet, tufa right, plain cross left, Ws to sides, 0.80g (SL 11-60 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 666 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R5, no. 40; North 153; Spink 813), *lightly porous with discolouration to highest points, otherwise a striking example in higher relief, a really bold very fine*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
 M Vosper, January 2005
 ~ Found at King’s Lynn (Norfolk) ~
 [EMC 2005.0268 = BNJ Coin Register 2006, no.137]



644

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R5, “Rigold” (R1Z/R1b), Imitative [?], radiate bust of crude style, right, epa before, ^T behind, linear pyramidal neck, *rev.* beaded standard, enclosing four lateral Ts around central pellet, tufa above, T^T each side, cross pommée below, 0.93g, 90° (SL 11-60; SCBI 69, 665 **this coin**; North 153; Spink 813), *slightly waterworn and porous, otherwise toned, very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
 Acquired privately from finder
 ~ Found by M Hollyfield at Lakenheath (Suffolk), September 2016 ~



645

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R5, radiate bust of crude style, right, epa before, trefoil above, annulet behind, linear pyramidal neck, *rev.* beaded standard, enclosing Ts above and bars below, around central pellet, tufa right, plain cross left, Ws to sides, 0.97g, 180° (SL 11-60; SCBI 69, 667 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R5, no. 41; North 153; Spink 813), *light porosity, otherwise toned, a bold very fine*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
 Lockdales, July 2006
Reportedly found in Cambridgeshire



Actual



x2



Actual

646

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R5, radiate bust of crude style, right, EPA before, trefoil above, ^ behind, linear pyramidal neck, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard, opposing Ts and pellets around central annulet, diagonals at outer corners, cross pommée to each side, 0.86g (SL 11-60; SCBI 69, 668 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R5, no. 42; North 153; Spink 813), *waterworn and toned, a boldier very fine*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, November 2011
~ Found by J Ross near Basingstoke (Hants) ~



Actual



x2



Actual

647

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R5 [?], “Rigold” (R1X/R1b [?]), radiate bust of crude style right, SPI before, trefoil above, O^O behind, linear pyramidal neck on beaded exergual lines, *rev.* standard enclosing alternating Ts and trefoils around central annulet, pellet in tufa above, chevrons to sides, cross pommée (?) below, diagonals to outer corners, 1.01g, 180° (SL 11-70, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 669 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R5, no. 43; North 153; Spink 813), *struck from finely incised dies, extremely fine*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, July 2011



Actual



x2



Actual

648

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R5, “Rigold” (R1X/R1b), radiate bust of crude style right, SPI before, cross and ^ behind, linear pyramidal neck on beaded exergual lines, *rev.* standard enclosing alternating right-angles and pellets around central annulet, trefoil in tufa above, horns lowered, pellets to sides, unbarred cross pommée below, diagonals to lower corners, 1.03g, 180° (SL 11-70; SCBI 69, 671 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R5, no. 45; North 153; Spink 813), *wisps of porosity, otherwise lustrous, nearly extremely fine and rather desirable thus*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:

A Blake, November 2012



649

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R5, “Rigold” (R1X/R1b), radiate bust of crude style right, SPI before, cross and ? behind, linear pyramidal neck on beaded exergual lines, *rev.* standard enclosing alternating right-angles and pellets around central annulet, trefoil in tufa above, horns lowered, pellets to sides, unbarred cross pommée below, diagonals to lower corners, 0.86g, 180° (SL 11-70; SCBI 69, 672 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R5, no. 46; North 153; Spink 813), *a lovely well-centred example, a really good very fine*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, April 2006
Reportedly found in Norfolk
[EMC 2006.0285]



650

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R5, crude radiate bust right, GEPPA before, in runes, Ts behind, pyramidal neck, crescent ear, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard, Ts and trefoils alternate around central annulet, tufa containing trefoil above, crosses to right side, diagonals at outer corners, 1.02g, 90° (SL 11-80; SCBI 69, 674 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R5, no. 47; North 153; Spink 813), *slightly off-struck from finely incised dies, near extremely fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, July 2014R
Reportedly found in north Norfolk



651

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, R6, crude runic bust left, crescent ear, ES before, chevron behind, beaded pyramidal neck resting on curved, beaded exergual lines, linear border, *rev.* central pellet-in-annulet in beaded square within beaded circle, beaded border with annulet at each compass point, 0.95g (SL 11-90 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 675 **this coin**; DMM pp. 513; T&S pp. 515-17, 410-16; T&S p. 513-14, 407; North 153; Spink 813), *lightly toned, a really good very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
Beowulf, CNG 75, 23 May 2007 lot 1406
L R Stack, Sotheby's, 22-23 April 1999, lot 209

SERIES R7-R12



652

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R8, degenerate angular radiate bust right, runic legend EA ligate, EP before, ^ and annulet behind, curved, exergual line either side of beaded line, beaded degenerate standard containing central annulet and symmetrical angular symbols and diagonals below, cross pommée to each outer sides, diagonals at outer corners, 0.96g, 0° (SL 11-120, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 676 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 11i; Timms 2020, R8, no. 3; Metcalf 242; Spink 813A *plate coin*), *lacquered, otherwise a really good very fine, scarce*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, November 2005



653

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R8, degenerate angular radiate bust right, runic legend EA ligate, EP before, ^ and annulet behind, curved, exergual line either side of beaded line, beaded degenerate standard containing central annulet and symmetrical angular symbols with diagonals below, cross pommée to each outer side, diagonals at outer corners, 0.94g, 0° (SL 11-120; SCBI 69, 677 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R8, no. 1; Spink 813A), *waterworn and slightly porous, otherwise a bolder very fine*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, July 2014
Reportedly found on the Norfolk-Cambridgeshire border



654

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R8, degenerate angular radiate bust right, runic legend EA ligate, EP before, ^ and annulet behind, curved, exergual line either side of beaded line, beaded degenerate standard containing central annulet and symmetrical angular symbols with diagonals below, cross pommée to each outer sides, diagonals at outer corners, 0.92g, 90° (SL 11-120; SCBI 69, 678 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R8, no. 2; Spink 813A), *porous and stained with verdigris in recesses, otherwise almost very fine, scarce*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder
~ Found by M Hollyfield at Basingstoke (Hants), November 2015 ~



655

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R8, “Rigold” (R2), degenerate angular radiate bust left, runic legend EA ligate, EP before, ^ and annulet behind, curved, exergual line either side of beaded line, beaded degenerate standard containing central annulet and symmetrical angular symbols with diagonals below, cross pommée to each outer sides, diagonals at outer corners, 0.70g, 90° (SL 11-130, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 679 **this coin**; Timms, 2020, R8, no. 4; Spink 813A *plate coin*), *lightly waterworn and porous, very fine and scarce*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, April 1995



656

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R8, “Rigold” (R2), degenerate angular radiate bust left, runic legend ER ligate before, O^O behind, curved, exergual line either side of beaded line, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing central annulet and symmetrical angular symbols, radiate crown above., cross pommée to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 0.74g, 90° (SL 11-130; SCBI 69, 680 **this coin**; Timms 2020, R8, no. 5; Spink 813A), *slightly waterworn with some partial striking softness, otherwise lightly toned, very fine*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, May 2015
~ Found north of Thetford (Norfolk) ~



657

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R3 [?], degenerate angular radiate bust left, runic legend EPA before, crescent ear, chevron and pellet-in-annulet behind, curved exergual line either side of beaded line, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing central annulet and symmetrical angular symbols with diagonals below, cross pommée to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 0.95g, 90° (SL 11-130; SCBI 69, 681 **this coin**; T&S pp. 509-11, 396-400; T&S pp. 517-8, 421; Spink 813A), *a lovely type coin, well-centred and in sharp relief, lightly toned, near extremely fine, scarce*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, July 2015



658

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R9, “Rigold” (R2), radiate bust right, runic legend EPA before, crescent ear, ^O behind, curved exergual line either side of beaded line, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing central annulet and opposing angular symbols with pellets between, tufa enclosing pellet above, line to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 1.02g, 0° (SL 11-140, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 684 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 11g; T&S pp. 509-11, 396-400; T&S pp. 517-8, 421; North 157; Spink 813A), *lustrous with further accentuations of colourful tone, almost extremely fine, scarce*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, November 2009



659

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R9, “Rigold” (R2), radiate bust right, runic legend EPA before, crescent ear, ^O behind, curved exergual line either side of beaded line, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing central annulet and opposing angular symbols with pellets between, tufa enclosing pellet above, line to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 0.77g (SL 11-140; SCBI 69, 685 **this coin**; T&S p. 509-11, 396-400; T&S pp. 517-8, 421; Gannon 24, 43-5, 43, no. 144, 45; no. 151, 55, 56, 60, 160; no. 30, 168; no. 85, 172, 174, 175-6, 191, and Figs. 2.30, 2.31, 2.46, 2.47, 5.5e, 5.19c; cf. North 157; Spink 813A *plate coin*), *light porosity underlying gunmetal tone, a bolded very fine, scarce*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
Beowulf, CNG 75, 23 May 2007, lot 1403
M Vosper, January 2000



660

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R9, “Rigold” (R2), degenerate, angular radiate bust left, crescent ear, protruding lips, runic legend pmw, Spi inverted before, ? and annulet behind, two curved, exergual lines either side of beaded line, beaded degenerate standard containing opposing geometrical symbols, tufa enclosing pellet above, lines to other sides, diagonals at outer corners, 0.99g (SL 11-140; SCBI 69, 682 **this coin**; T&S pp. 517-8, 421; Gannon 24, 43-5, 43, no. 144, 45; no. 151, 55, 56, 60, 160; no. 30, 168; no. 85, 172, 174, 175-6, 191, and Figs. 2.30, 2.31, 2.46, 2.47, 5.5e, 5.19c; cf. North 157; Spink 813A), *a handsome and striking coin in base fabric, some deposits, nevertheless almost extremely fine and scarce*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
Lockdales, January 2007



661

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R9, “Rigold” (R2), radiate bust right, runic legend EPA before, crescent ear, ^O behind, curved exergual line either side of beaded line, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing central annulet and opposing angular symbols with trefoils between, tufa enclosing trefoil above, unbarred cross pommée to other sides, diagonals at outer corners, 0.92g, 90° (SL 11-140; SCBI 69, 683 **this coin**; T&S pp. 518-22, 423-5; cf. North 157; Spink 813a), *light porosity, otherwise toned, very fine, the reverse better*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, July 2011
Reportedly found in Cambridgeshire



662

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R10, “Rigold” (R2), Wigr¾d, radiate bust of crude style right, annulet either side of head, runic Wigr¾d before, O^O behind, wearing collared drapery, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing symmetrical geometric symbols, central annulet, cross pommée to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 0.90g, 270° (SL 11-150; SCBI 69, 688 **this coin**; cf. North 157; Spink 813A), *trace porosity, otherwise a marvellous example on a broad flan, traces of silvering extant, a really bold very fine*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, April 2006
Reportedly found at Coddendam



663

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R10, “Rigold” (R2), Wigr¾d, radiate bust of crude style right, annulet either side of head, runic Wigr¾d before, OMO behind, wearing collared drapery *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing symmetrical geometric symbols, central annulet, cross pommée to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 0.82g, 0° (SL 11-150; SCBI 69, 689 **this coin**; North 157; Spink 813A), *waterworn and lightly porous with central softness, otherwise very fine or near so*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
T Young, January 2014
Reportedly found at Coddendam



664

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R10, “Rigold” (R2 late), Wigr³d, radiate bust of crude style left, annulet before, runic Wigr³d left, O^O behind, wearing collared drapery, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing symmetrical geometric symbols, central annulet, cross pommée to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 1.00g, 270° (SL 11-160, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 691 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 12b; Spink 813A), *of base fabric, nevertheless excellently struck up and uniform with only minor deposits in recesses, a really bold very fine*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:

P Elkins, October 2005

Reportedly found near King's Lynn (Norfolk)

[EMC 2005.0274 = BNJ Coin Register 2006, no. 140]



665

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R10, “Rigold” (R2), Tilberht, radiate bust of crude style, right, jug-handle ear, elongated lips, runic Tilberht, before with letters forming drapery, three pellet-in-annulets in field, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing symmetrical geometric symbols, central annulet, cross pommée to each side, 0.79g, 180° (SL 11-170; SCBI 69, 693 **this coin**; Spink 813A), *silvering removed from highest points, otherwise very fine*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:

T Young, January 2014

Reportedly found at Coddtenham



666

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R11, “Rigold” (R2), Tilberht, radiate bust of crude style, right, jug-handle ear, elongated lips, annulet before, runic Tilberht, before with letters forming drapery OMO behind, *rev.* beaded standard containing central annulet, symmetrical Ts, cross pommée to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 0.80g, 270° (SL 11-170; SCBI 69, 694 **this coin**; T&S pp. 518-22, 426-8; Spink 813A), *verdigris staining in recesses, otherwise darkly toned, very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

M Bonser

~ Found by M King at Freckenham (Norfolk), *“the site is said to be near the river Lee, not far from the church; the Lee is a tributary of the Lark.”*~



667

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R11, “Rigold” (R2), Tilberht, radiate bust of crude style, right, jug-handle ear, elongated lips, runic Tilberht before with letters forming drapery, OM behind, *rev.* beaded standard containing central annulet, symmetrical Ts, cross pommée to each side, diagonals at outer corners, 0.80g (SL 11-170, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 695 **this coin**; T&S pp. 518-22, 426-8), *porous and darkly patinated, otherwise a bolder very fine*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:
M Bonser [via T Owen], September 1998

SERIES R - Late and Debased



668

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R (late), Epa, degenerate angular radiate bust right, crescent ear, protruding lips, runic EPA, ^ and annulet behind, two curved exergual lines, *rev.* beaded degenerate standard containing opposing, symmetrical, chevrons and Ts, tufa above, chevrons to sides, unbarred cross pommée below, 1.22g, 180° (SL 11-50[?]; SCBI 69, 663 **this coin**; Spink 813A), *bright, cleaned and lightly porous, otherwise a bolder very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, June 2012
Briddick collection



669

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R related, “Rigold” (R2 late), Imitative [?], Epa, VICO reverse, radiate bust right, runic TEPA before, ^ and line of pellets behind head with pyramidal neck, *rev.* VICO in beaded standard, central annulet, pellets, cross to each side [?], 1.19g, 90° (SL 12-10; SCBI 69, 698 **this coin**; Spink 784), *a lovely example with imposing devices, lightly toned, almost extremely fine, extremely rare*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:
G Jessop, November 2015

670

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R related, “Rigold” (R2 late), Imitative [?], Epa, VICO (or FITV?) reverse, large radiate bust right, runic TEPA before, ^ and line of pellets behind head with pyramidal neck, *rev.* beaded standard, central annulet, VICO in pelleted letters, cross pattée to each side [?], 1.09g, 180° (SL 12-10, *rev. plate coin*; SCBI 69, 696 **this coin**; cf. T&S 213; Spink 784), *slightly ragged edge, otherwise toned and waterworn, very fine and extremely rare*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
Simmons Gallery, March 2007



671

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R related, “Rigold” (R2 late), Imitative [?], Apa, VICO reverse, radiate bust, right, runic TAPA before, O^O behind head, pyramidal neck, *rev.* VICO in beaded standard, central annulet, cross each side, 1.25g, 270° (SL 2, 12-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 699 **this coin**; Spink 784), *deposits in recesses and slightly waterworn, otherwise well centred, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, 2016
~ Found by B Aylmer, ‘extremely close to the famous Saxon church in Carhampton’ ~
[EMC 2016.0041]



672

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series C/R Transitional, Epa, radiate bust right, pyramidal neck, EPA before, chevrons and annulet behind, curved exergual lines, *rev.* beaded votive standard, central annulet, annulet linked to each side, pellet either side, 1.13g, 90° (SL 12-20; SCBI 69, 697 **this coin**), *deposits in recesses, otherwise a bolder very fine, rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, November 2015
~ Found by E Cullum near Horncastle (Lincs) ~

SERIES R Related Mules



Actual



x2



Actual

673

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series Q/R mule, bust of fine style right, mane of hair, cross pommée before, neckline of runes [?], *rev.* beaded degenerate standard enclosing right angles and central boss-in-annulet, unbarred cross pommée to each side, diagonals at corners, 1.05g (SL 12-30; SCBI 69, 701 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 19b; T&S pp. 496-8 and 518, 389-90; Gannon: 191-2, Fig. 6.3; Spink 812B), *slightly granular and porous surfaces, otherwise very fine, extremely rare*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, February 2006
 ~ Found by M King at Freckenham (Norfolk) ~
 [EMC 2005.0284]



Actual



x2



Actual

674

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series Q/R, type 73 mule, crude radiate bust left, annulets before, runic legend ER left, ^ between pellet-in-annulets behind, two curved, exergual lines either side of beaded line, *rev.* quadruped stepping right, foreleg raised, gaping jaws, triple-forked tail raised, pellets in field, 0.90g, 0°, 14mm (SL 12-50; SCBI 69, 704 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 43; North 147; Spink 812), *of baser fabric with some discolouration and a small flan split at 9 o'clock, otherwise a bold very fine, rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, September 2001
 ~ Found at Ongar (Essex), 1999 ~

SALTIRE CROSS



Actual



x2



Actual

675

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R3/type 51 mule, Saltire standard, variety Plc, large degenerate bust right, headdress of wire line between two beaded lines, long cross pommée before, ^ and saltire behind, linear pyramidal neck, *rev.* beaded saltire in double beaded standard, pellet trefoils in angles, profusion of pellets in margins, 0.90g (SL 13-10; SCBI 69, 711 **this coin**; Abramson and Bonser, 1999, 101/159; 104/177; 164/174, and Figs. 5.9a, 5.22; North 159; Spink 813/833), *waterworn and darkly toned, a bolder very fine, rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

T Webb-Ware, February 1995



676

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R4/type 51 mule, Saltire standard, variety P1e, Epa, large degenerate bust right, headdress of two beaded lines, EPA before, ^O^ misaligned behind, pyramidal neck rests on beaded exergual lines, *rev.* saltire cross pommée within beaded standard with pellet in each angle, in margins, beaded chevron at each side to beaded border, 0.92g (SL 13-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 714 **this coin**; Abramson and Bonser, 1999, 101/159; 104/177; 164/174, and Figs. 5.9a, 5.22; SCBI 69, 713 **this coin**; T&S pp. 524-7, 435; North 159; Spink 813/833), *in high relief with verdigris staining in recesses, otherwise of bright silver, faint traces of porosity, otherwise good very fine, rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, April 2009



677

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R3/type 51 mule, Saltire standard, variety P1e, Epa, large degenerate radiate bust right, EPA before, cross and annulet behind, pyramidal neck rests on beaded, curved, exergual lines, *rev.* saltire cross pommée within beaded standard with pellet in each angle, tufa above, enclosing pellet and pellet either side, downward horns, unbarred cross pommée below, 1.02g, 90° (SL 13-35, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 715 **this coin**; North 159; Spink 813/833), *waterworn with occasional traces of porosity, otherwise of bright silver, a bolder very fine and rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, September 2012
~ Found near Norwich (Norfolk) ~



678

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R/51 mule, Saltire standard, Epa, runic bust right, crescent ear, EPA before, two chevrons and pellets behind, beaded, curved, exergual lines, *rev.* saltire within double beaded square, trefoil in angles, 0.90g (SL 13-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 716 **this coin**; North 159; Spink 813/833), *a beautiful example, handsomely struck up with finer details and perfectly accentuated with subtle tones, much as struck, very rare thus*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Beowulf, CNG, 23 May 2007, lot 1408
M Vosper, January 2000



679

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R/type 51 mule, Saltire standard, variety P1d, Geppa, degenerate radiate bust right, large annulet before, runic legend XGPA, before, ^ behind, beaded pyramidal neck rests on beaded exergual lines, *rev.* saltire cross pommée within beaded standard with trefoil in each angle, in margins, two sides with three pellets, a pellet either side of an annulet, and a pellet either side of a chevron, 1.10g (SL 13-50; SCBI 69, 718 **this coin**; Abramson and Bonser, 1999, 101/159; 104/177; 164/174, and Figs. 5.9a, 5.22; SCBI 69, 717 **this coin**; T&S pp. 524-7, 435; Metcalf nos. 42, 93, and Fig 9; North 159; Spink 813/833), *light porosity, otherwise a bolder very fine, rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, November 2012
Reportedly found near King's Lynn (Norfolk)



680

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R/type 51 mule, Saltire standard, variety P1e, Geppa, degenerate bust right, XGPA, before, large ^^ enclosing pellets behind, pyramidal neck, beaded exergual lines, *rev.* saltire cross pommée within double beaded standard with trefoils in angles, tufa and pellets above and left, 0.90g (SL 13-55, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 719 **this coin**; North 159; Spink 833 *plate coin*), *traces of porosity, otherwise toned, good very fine and rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Lockdales, September 2005



681

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Scaet, Series R/type 51 mule, Saltire standard, Epa, crude radiate bust right, angular ear, EPA before retrograde, chevron and pellet-in-annulet behind, curved linear and beaded exergual lines, *rev.* saltire within double beaded square, pellet in angles, pellets and tufa each side, 0.73g (SL 13-60, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 720 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 17k; Beowulf 89 **this coin**; DMM pp. 532; North 159; Spink 833 *plate coin*), *toned, good very fine and handsomely broad, scarce thus*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Beowulf, CNG, 23 May 2007, lot 1407
M Vosper, February 1997

682

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Scaet, type 51, Saltire standard, variety P1ai, naked bird-headed figure on right looking across at naked moustached figure left, long cross pommée on stand between, staff each side, *rev.* saltire in double beaded square, trefoils in angles, pellets in margins, 4.14g (SL 2, 13-80, *rev. plate coin*; SCBI 69, 722 **this coin**; Abramson and Bonser, 1999, 101/159; 104/177; 164/174, and Figs. 5.9a, 5.22; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 17j; T&S pp. 524-7, 432-3; North 153; Spink 833), *some peripheral verdigris staining, otherwise a bolder very fine, very rare*

£320-380

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, June 2016
~ Found by L Grace at Wragby (Lincs), 2012 ~



683

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Scaet, type 51, Saltire standard, variety P1ai, bird-headed figure on right looking across at moustached figure left, wearing cap, long cross pommée between and right, staff left, staff and crosses have pellet finials, *rev.* saltire in double beaded square, trefoils in angles, pellets in margins, 1.00g (SL 2, 13-80, *rev. plate coin*; SCBI 69, 723 **this coin**; Abramson and Bonser, 1999, 101/159; 104/177; 164/174, and Figs. 5.9a, 5.22; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 17j; T&S pp. 524-7, 432-3; North 153; Spink 833), *light porosity, otherwise largely centred, a bolder very fine, very rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

J Lucchesi, July 2010
~ Found at Sevenoaks (Kent) ~



684

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, type 51, Saltire standard, variety P1aii, two long-armed, square-shouldered, naked figures forward, possibly Adam and Eve, moustached figure, right looking forward, female figure left, looking across, feet turned in, long cross pommée at either side, *rev.* saltire in double beaded square, trefoils in angles, 1.20g (SL 13-90, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 724 **this coin**; Spink 833), *toned, a pleasing very fine, very rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
Tony Blissett, September 1997
Reportedly found in South Lincolnshire



685

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard, Series E/SAROALDO mule, quilled crescent enclosing three bars, *rev.* saltire in beaded standard with letters in margin possibly reading SAROALDO, 1.06g (SL 13-130, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 725 **this coin**), *rub to high points, otherwise darkly toned, a really good very fine and very rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, July 2011
Reportedly found in North Lincolnshire



686

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series D-E/type 70 mule, Imitative, quilled crescent left enclosing central pellet-in-annulet and two chevrons, upper half is Series E and lower, D, *rev.* saltire in beaded standard, pellet in each quarter, tufa above, cross to each side, 1.14g (SL 13-137, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 730 **this coin**; Gannon pp. 175, Fig. 5.22), *peripheral striking softness, otherwise lightly toned, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, January 2016



687

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard, variety P1h, double croix ancrée, lobes open in quarters, pellet enclosed, double linear/beaded border, *rev.* saltire in double linear/striated standard, trefoils in angles, tufa to each side, 0.69g (SL 13-150; SCBI 69, 727 **this coin**; Spink 833A), *a broken half fragment, with surface porosity and traces of lacquer, otherwise struck details better than very fine, very rare*

£40-80

PROVENANCE:

S Nash, December 2009

~ Found near Cliffe, Rochester (Kent) ~



688

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard, type 70, Hill variety f, saltire pommée in beaded standard, pellet in each angle, tufa above, neat cross left and right, line of three pellets below, beaded border, *rev.* beaded standard with central annulet and two right angles, T to each side, beaded border, 1.02g (SL 13-170, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 735 **this coin**), *wisps of porosity, otherwise of bright silver muted only by peripheral staining, a really bold very fine, scarce*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, March 2006

~ Found by P Murawski at King's Lynn (Norfolk) ~

[EMC 2006.0281]



689

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard, type 70, Hill variety g/f, Saltire pommée in beaded standard, pellet in each angle, tufa above, bar left and right, two pellets below, beaded border *rev.* beaded standard with central annulet and two right angles, T to each side, beaded border, 1.05g (SL 13-170, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 736 **this coin**), *toned, good very fine, scarce*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

P Revell, July 2006 *Reportedly found in East Anglia*

[EMC 2007.0030]



690

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard, type 70, Hill variety, Saltire pommée in beaded standard, pellet in each angle, tufa above enclosing three pellets, symbols in margins, beaded border, *rev.* beaded standard with large central annulet and two right angles, tufa above, symbols in margins, beaded border, 0.73g, 180° (SL 13-170; SCBI 69, 737 **this coin**), *porous and of a baser fabric, otherwise about very fine, scarce*

£80-120

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, November 2007
 ~ Found by R Spour, near Wetwang (East Yorks), October 2007 ~
 [EMC 2008.0081 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 144]



691

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard, type 70, Saltire pommée in beaded standard, pellet in each angle, tufa above, fine cross either side, three pellets below, beaded border, *rev.* beaded standard with large central pellet-in-annulet and two right angles, cross pommée to each side, diagonals at corners, 0.99g (SL 13-180, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 738 **this coin**), *cleaned and discoloured with traces of porosity, otherwise very fine, scarce*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, August 2007



692

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard, type 70, Hill variety f [?], saltire pommée in beaded standard, pellet in each angle, tufa above, cross (?) pommée to each side and at corners, *rev.* beaded standard with large central pellet-in-annulet and two right angles, cross (?) pommée to each side and at corners, 0.91g (SL 13-190, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 739 **this coin**), *light porosity, otherwise very fine, scarce*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, August 2006
 ~ Found by W Harrison, Bawsey area (Norfolk) ~
 [EMC 2007.0031]



693

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard, type 70, Hill variety f [?]. Saltire pommée in beaded standard, pellet in each angle, tufa above, cross (?) pommée to each side and at corners, *rev.* beaded standard with large central pellet-in-annulet and two right angles, cross (?) pommée to each side and at corner, 1.09g (SL 13-190, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 740 **this coin**), *light porosity, otherwise about very fine, scarce*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
TimeLine, April 2008
[EMC 2008.0161]



694

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, type 70c/g, Saltire standard, variety P1d, Saltire pommée in double beaded standard, trefoil in each angle, *rev.* irregular beaded standard with central pellet-in-annulet within double beaded borders, enclosing line of three pellets on each side, 0.70g (SL 13-200, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 741 **this coin**; Metcalf 246), *porous, toned, almost very fine, scarce*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
Granta, July 2002
Reportedly found on the Cambridgeshire-Hertfordshire border, April 2002
[EMC 2002.0140 = BNJ Coin Register 2002, no. 134]



695

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, type 70, Saltire standard, Saltire pommée in beaded standard, pellet in each angle, tufa above, fine cross to each side, row of three pellets in lower margin, *rev.* beaded standard enclosing triquetra in pellet-filled field, cross pommée to each side, 0.77g (SL 13-200, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 743 **this coin**; cf. BM 726), *lightly porous and waterworn, otherwise about very fine, scarce*

£240-280

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, July 2008
Reportedly found at Stansted (Essex)
[EMC 2009.006]

ANNULET CROSS



696

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R obverse, Annulet cross, variety P3c, Gepa, degenerate radiate bust right, XGPA, Gepa before, ^ and row of three pellets behind, linear pyramid neck rests on curved exergual line, *rev.* annulet cross with annulet in centre, trefoil in each angle, 0.89g (SL 14-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 744 **this coin**), *light porosity, otherwise toned, a bold very fine, extremely rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, July 2009



697

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Annulet cross, Epa, degenerate bust right, EPA before, annulet behind, linear pyramidal neck, curved exergual lines, *rev.* annulet cross in double beaded border, 1.13g (SL 14-20; SCBI 69, 747 **this coin**), *light porosity, otherwise very fine, very rare*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, February 2013
~ Found by J Guild at St Peter's, Broadstairs (Kent), June 2012 ~
[EMC 2012.0174 = UKDFD 37816]



698

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Annulet cross, Epa, degenerate bust right, EPA before, three pellets behind linear pyramidal neck, curved exergual lines, two vertical rows of chevrons left, *rev.* irregular cross fourchée with large annulet in each quarter, 1.18g (SL 14-25, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 748 **this coin**), *struck with a broken obverse die, waterworn and lightly porous, otherwise toned, fine or marginally better, extremely rare*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, May 2013
~ Found at Grimston, near King's Lynn (Norfolk) ~
[EMC 2014.0058 = BNJ Coin Register 2014, no. 57]



Actual



x2



Actual

699

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Series R obverse, Annulet cross variety, degenerate bust left, curved exergual lines mirrored at top, epa before, pellets in field, large eye, trefoil lips, short beaded pyramidal neck, *rev.* irregular annulet cross without limbs, boss in centre, triple beaded border, 1.20g (SL 14-30 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 749 **this coin**), *toned with bluish flares, almost extremely fine/good very fine, very rare*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, May 2007

Reportedly found at Winchester, 2005

[EMC 2008.0066 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 171]



Actual



x2



Actual

700

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Annulet cross, variety P3d, disintegrated head right, tousled hair and features composed of beaded chevron, double beaded border, *rev.* plain saltire dividing alternating pellets and annulets, beaded border with annulets beyond, 0.90g (SL 14-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 750 **this coin**), *light porosity and a small perforation to flan, otherwise lightly toned, about very fine, previously unrecorded and presumably extremely rare*

£50-80

PROVENANCE:

G Bell, February 2004



Actual



x2



Actual

701

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Annulet cross variety, “wedge-face” degenerate bust left, Z-shaped brow and nose, headdress of linear and pellet lines, vestigial runic (?) legend before, short beaded pyramidal neck rests on curved exergual line, *rev.* annulet cross, a pellet in each annulet, trefoils in angles, within double beaded border, 1.14g (SL 14-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 751 **this coin**), *lightly toned, a most endearing coin, good very fine and very rare*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, January 2008

~ Found by K Mitchell at Ripple, between Deal and Dover (Kent), May 2005 ~

[BNJ Coin Register 2006, no. 143]



702

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Series X obverse, Annulet cross, variety P3e (Hamwic 124, type 81), facing 'Wodan' head with radiant hair and forked beard, cross pommée either side. *rev.* annulet cross, a pellet in each annulets, trefoils in angles, double beaded border, annulets (?) beyond, 1.10g (SL 14-60; SCBI 69, 753 **this coin**; Spink 833B *former plate coin*), spots of verdigris and porous, otherwise a bolder fine, extremely rare

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, May 2007
 ~ Found by D Janes at Ewelme (Oxon), 2000 ~
 [PAS BERK-220523]



703

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, Monster/Annulet cross, monster in flight left, looking back, gaping jaws, claws below, tail raised, foreleg raised to back of head, *rev.* fine annulet cross with trefoil in each angle, double beaded border, 0.74g (SL 14-100; cf. SCBI 69, 754), *waterworn and bright, only fair but excessively rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

A Howitt, January 2018
Reportedly found at Great Dunmow (Essex)



704

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard/Annulet cross, variety P2, type 51, Mint in East Anglia, linear saltire within double beaded border with trefoil in each angle, straight tufa above. *rev.* annulet cross with trefoil in each angle, double beaded border, 0.90g (SL 14-110, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 755 **this coin**; Spink 833A *plate coin*), *waterworn and lightly porous, about very fine and rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, January 1998



705

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Saltire standard/Annulet cross, beaded saltire within double beaded border with trefoil in each angle, straight tufa to each side, *rev.* annulet saltire in beaded square, line of three pellets to each side, beaded border, 0.97g (SL 14-120 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 756 **this coin**; Spink 833A), *porous, otherwise toned, very fine and rare*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
Lockdales, January 2007



706

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Series (710-760), Sceat, Annulet cross/Annulet standard, unbarred annulet cross over pellet cross, wire line with annulet each side between beaded inner border and pellet outer border, *rev.* annulet saltire in beaded square, line of three pellets to each side, beaded border in linear border, 0.92g (SL 14-140, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 757 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 97-9; Gannon 35, 158, Fig. 2.13a), *a small edge chip, waterworn and slightly porous, otherwise very fine and extremely rare*

£320-380

PROVENANCE:
TimeLines 14 December 2012, lot 20106
~ Found at Canterbury (Kent) ~
[EMC 2008.0429]

SERIES BX



707

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BX, type 26, diademed bust right, beaded crescent before, shoulder breaking beaded circle, crescent ear, legend in margin, *rev.* bird on cross pattée on steps breaking beaded circle, annulets either side of cross and of steps, legend in margin, 0.98g, 270° (SL 15-10; SCBI 69, 42 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 97-9; Gannon 35, 158, and Fig. 2.13a; North 124; Spink 776), *lightly cleaned and toned, otherwise a bolder very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
L. Chaplin, May 2010
Reportedly found near Brentwood (Essex)



708

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BX, type 26, diademed bust right, beaded crescent and annulet before, shoulder breaking beaded circle, crescent ear, legend in margin, *rev.* bird on cross pattée on steps breaking beaded circle, annulets either side of cross and of steps, legend in margin, 1.25g, 90° (SL 15-10; SCBI 69, 45 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 97-9; Gannon 35, 158, and Fig. 2.13a; North 124; Spink 776), *light porosity, otherwise attractively cabinet toned, a bolder very fine*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
L Bennett, March 2007
Spink



709

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BX, type 26, diademed bust right, cross before, shoulder breaking beaded circle, crescent ear, legend in margin, *rev.* bird on cross pattée on steps breaking beaded circle, annulets and pellets either side of cross, 1.20g, 90° (SL 15-10; SCBI 69, 46 **this coin**; Beowulf 6 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 97-9; Gannon 35, 158, and Fig. 2.13a; North 124; Spink 776), *waterworn and light porosity, otherwise handsomely struck up, good very fine*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
Beowulf, CNG 75, 23 May 2007, lot 1348
M Vosper, February 1997
~ Found near Great Dunmow (Essex) ~
[EMC 2008.0040 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 87]



710

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BX, type 26, diademed bust right, cross before, shoulder breaking beaded circle, crescent ear, legend in margin, *rev.* bird on cross pattée on steps breaking beaded circle, annulets and pellets either side of cross, 1.19g, 180° (SL 15-10; SCBI 69, 47 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 97-9; Gannon 35, 158, and Fig. 2.13a; North 124; Spink 776), *waterworn and lightly porous, otherwise bolder fine/very fine*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, September 2007
~ Found by B Wilson at Hatfield Broad Oak ~
[EMC 2008.004 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 88]

SERIES B



711

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BX/A mule, diademed bust right, braided hair, jewel before, shoulder breaking beaded circle, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* degenerate votive standard, IPT(?) right, cross pattée below, 0.95g, 270° (SL 15-20 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 48 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 36; T&S pp. 94-105, 107-12; Gannon 36, 47, 48, no. 173, 107-10, 112, 136, 184, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.18a, 4.1b, and 4.5; North 124/40; Spink 776/775), *lightly porous and waterworn, otherwise good fine/very fine and extremely rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately, November 2005
Reportedly found in Essex
[EMC 2006.0250]



712

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BIB, type 27b, diademed bust right, bead before, braided hair, crescent ear, shoulder breaking beaded circle, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird, possibly a dove, on cross pattée, three annulets field, beaded serpent circle starting at 6 o'clock, blundered legend in margin, three annulets below, 1.06g, 0° (SL 16-10; SCBI 69, 50 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 107-12; Gannon 36, 47, 48, no. 173, 107-10, 112, 136, 184, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.18a, 4.1b, 4.5; North 126; Spink 777), *lightly toned, a fuller flan, good very fine*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
J Dalliare, February 2008



713

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BIB, type 27b, diademed bust right, bead before, braided hair, crescent ear, shoulder breaking beaded circle, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird, possibly a dove, on cross pattée, uneven annulets either side, beaded serpent circle, starting at 6 o'clock, blundered legend in margin, three annulets below, 0.80g, 90° (SL 16-10; SCBI 69, 52 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 107-12; Gannon 36, 47, 48, no. 173, 107-10, 112, 136, 184, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.18a, 4.1b, 4.5; North 126; Spink 777), *waterworn, about fine/a bolder fine*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, February 1995



714

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BIB, type 27b, diademed bust right, bead before, braided hair, crescent ear, shoulder breaking beaded circle, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird, possibly a dove, on cross pattée, annulet either side and before bird, beaded serpent circle, starting at 6 o'clock, blundered legend in margin, three annulets below, 1.10g, 90° (SL 16-10; T&S pp. 94-105, 107-12; Gannon 36, 47, 48, no. 173, 107-10, 112, 136, 184, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.18a, 4.1b, 4.5; North 126; Spink 777), *light porosity otherwise more darkly toned than last, and on a fuller flan, very fine*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, March 2019
~ Found by W Boyd, near Aldershot (Hants) ~



715

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BI A/C, type 27b, North of Thames/East Saxon, diademed bust right, bead before, braided hair, crescent ear, beaded serpent circle starting at 6 o'clock, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird dove (?) on cross pattée, annulet either side, beaded serpent circle, starting at 6 o'clock, blundered legend in margin, two annulets below, 1.10g, 270° (SL 16-20; SCBI 69, 53 **this coin**; North 126; Spink 777), *waterworn and slightly porous, otherwise fine/a bolder fine, very rare*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, September 2001



716

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BII, type 27a, diademed head right, large jewel and cross pattée before, serpent circle clockwise at 6 o'clock, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird with long, curved neck, annulet before, on cross pattée with annulet to each side and pellet in each lower quarter, beaded serpent circle clockwise at 5 o'clock, blundered legend in margin, 1.13g, 90° (SL 16-20; SCBI 69, 66 **this coin**; North 126; Spink 777), *light porosity, otherwise lightly toned, a pleasingly bold very fine, very rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

M Hollyfield, November 2015
~ Found at Basingstoke (Hants) ~



717

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Scaet, Series BII, type 27a, diademed head right, fringe of hair of forehead, large jewel and cross pattée before, serpent circle clockwise, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird on cross, annulet before, pellet in each lower quarter, serpent circle starting at 7 o'clock, three annulets below, blundered legend in margin, 0.97g, 190° (SL 16-20; SCBI 69, 65 **this coin**; Spink 777A *plate coin*), *ragged below bust and somewhat waterworn and porous, otherwise with residual traces of colourful toning, nevertheless bright and suggestively cleaned, about very fine, very rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
CNG, November 2005
Spink, September 1953
P V Hill, collection



718

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Scaet, Series BI A variety, type 27b, North of Thames/East Saxon, diademed head right, serpent circle anti-clockwise, starting at 5 o'clock, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird on cross, annulets on limbs of cross pommée, beaded serpent circle starting at 6 o'clock, three annulets below, blundered legend in margin, 1.20g, 30° (SL 16-40; SCBI 69, 55 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 100-6; Gannon 36, 47, 48, no. 173, 107-10, 112, 136, 184, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.18a, 4.1b, and 4.5; Spink 777), *a delightful example, toned, near extremely fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, July 2012
~ Found by G Davies at Castle Acre (Norfolk) ~



719

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Scaet, Series BI variety, diademed head right, serpent circle starting at four o'clock, cross pattée and blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird on cross pattée, large annulets either side, beaded serpent circle, starting at 6 o'clock, crescents in margin, 1.24g, 90° (SL 16-40; SCBI 69, 57 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 100-6; Gannon 36, 47, 48, no. 173, 107-10, 112, 136, 184, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.18a, 4.1b, and 4.5; Spink 777), *darkly toned with traces of porosity, otherwise a rich coffee-brown tone, near extremely fine, scarce in this condition*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
A Holds, July 2014
Reportedly found in Norfolk



720

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BI A variety, type 27b, North of Thames/East Saxon, diademed bust right, berries before. Serpent circle, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird on cross pattée, annulets on limbs of cross, beaded serpent circle, blundered legend in margin, 1.16g, 180° (SL 16-40v; SCBI 69, 58 **this coin**; Spink 777), *light porosity on a slightly bent flan with a scuff to reverse, otherwise almost very fine*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder
~ Found at Lakenheath (Suffolk), September 2016 ~



721

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series B, diademed bust right in serpent circle, *rev.* Bird on plain cross, annulet either side, tiny bird over each annulet, beaded serpent circle starting at 7 o'clock, vestigial legend in margin, 1.1g, 270° (SL 16-45, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 59 **this coin**; Spink 777), *waterworn and porous, the surfaces enriched, otherwise almost very fine, a possibly unique variety*

£80-120

PROVENANCE:
M O'Bee, March 2016
~ Found at Benniworth (Lincs) ~
[EMC 2017.0032]



722

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BI variety, triple diademed bust right, in serpent circle starting at four o'clock, cable border, *rev.* bird on cross pattée, annulet either side, beaded serpent circle, blundered legend in margin, 1.19g, 90° (SL 16-50; SCBI 69, 61 **this coin**; T&S pp. 94-105, 100-6; Gannon 36, 47, 48, no. 173, 107-10, 112, 136, 184, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.18a, 4.1b, and 4.5; North 126; Spink 777), *lightly toned, a pleasing very fine and rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
M Hewitt, March 2010



723

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BI, heavy-featured diademed head right, cross or jewel above, beaded serpent circle starting at six o'clock, annulets in margin, *rev.* bird on cross pattée, annulet either side, serpent circle starting at six o'clock, annulets in margin, 1.19g, 0° (SL 16-60; SCBI 69, 62 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 19a; T&S pp. 94-105, 100-6; Gannon 36, 47, 48, no. 173, 107-10, 112, 136, 184, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.18a, 4.1b, and 4.5; North 126; Spink 777), *of good silver, with only peripheral striking softness, otherwise a pleasing very fine, scarce*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

P Revell, January 2008



724

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BI A/C, type 27b, North of Thames/East Saxon, diademed bust right, serpent circle starting at eight o'clock, *rev.* bird on cross pattée, berries before, large annulets on limbs of cross, blundered legend in margin, 1.10g, 270° (SL 16-60; SCBI 69, 63 **this coin**; North 126; Spink 777), *porous and waterworn, almost fine, scarce*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:

P Goodwin, September 1994



725

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BII, diademed bust right, serpent circle starting at seven o'clock, *rev.* bird on cross pattée, cross pattée before, pellet-in-annulet either side, serpent circle starting at six o'clock, 1.13g, 270° (SL 16-60; SCBI 69, 67 **this coin**; North 126; Spink 777), *cleaned and lightly porous, otherwise of brighter silver, very fine and scarce*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, August 2008
 ~ Found at Avebury (Wilts) ~
 [EMC 2009.0027]



Actual



x2



Actual

726

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BII [?], diademed bust right, serpent circle starting at seven o'clock, *rev.* bird on cross pattée, cross pommée before, annulet either side, serpent circle starting at six o'clock, 1.25g, 90° (SL 16-60; SCBI 69, 68 **this coin**; North 126; Spink 777), *light porosity, otherwise nicely centred with some staining spots, a bolder very fine, scarce*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, June 2008
 ~ Found by R Spour at Sledmere (East Yorks), June 2008 ~
 [EMC 2009.0028]



Actual



x2



Actual

727

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BII, type 27b, diademed bust right, serpent circle starting at eight o'clock, blundered legend in margin, *rev.* bird on cross pattée, annulet (?), large annulets either side, serpent circle starting at six o'clock, blundered legend in margin, 1.10g, 270° (SL 16-60; SCBI 69, 69 **this coin**; T&S pp. 158-65. 156-7; North 126; Spink 777), *toned and waterworn, otherwise almost very fine and scarce*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:

N Mills, March 2003
Reportedly found on the Essex - Suffolk border



Actual



x2



Actual

728

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BIIIA, type 27a, diademed bust right, trefoil and cross before, beaded serpent circle anticlockwise, starting at four o'clock, prominent jaw and angle of neck gives head thrusting attitude, *rev.* bird on cross, right, cross (?) before, annulets either side, pellet below right, beaded serpent circle starting at six o'clock, blundered legend in margin, 1.10g, 270° (SL 16-70, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 70 **this coin**; Spink 777B), *traces of porosity, otherwise very fine and scarce*

£80-120

PROVENANCE:

B J Dawson, March 2003



729

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BIIIA3, diademed head right, angular nose, prominent jaw, crescent ear, no legend visible in margin, *rev.* linear bird on cross pommée, pellet-in-annulets on limbs, trefoils in lower quarters, double beaded border, 1.13g, 0° (SL 16-80; SCBI 69, 72 **this coin**; T&S pp. 158-65. 156-7 and 304-5; Gannon 36, 47, 48, no. 173, 107-10, 112, 136, 184, 184, no. 18, and Figs. 2.18a, 4.1b, and 4.5; North 126; Spink 777A), *slightly waterworn, otherwise good very fine/near extremely fine, scarce*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:

James Hall, DNW, 28 September 2006, lot 4
M Vosper, 1999



730

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BIIIA3, diademed head right, pellet before, angular nose, prominent jaw, crescent ear, *rev.* impressionistic outline bird on cross pommée, pellet-in-annulets on limbs, pellet in lower quarters, double beaded border, 1.04g, 135° (SL 16-80; SCBI 69, 73 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 1b), *trace porosity and the reverse a little off-struck, otherwise of brighter silver, almost extremely fine, scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

P Revell, January 2008



731

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Plated Sceat, Series B, Imitation [?], crude diademed head right, double beaded border, *rev.* bird on cross pattée, beaded border, blundered legend in margin, 1.10g. 90° (SL 16-90; SCBI 69, 75 **this coin**; Metcalf [2016], 35), *of base fabric, crimped and shorn, about fine, rare*

£30-50

PROVENANCE:

M Bonser, May 2008

Reportedly found in South Lincolnshire

[EMC 2009.0029 = BNJ Coin Register 2009, no. 79]



732

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BIII, Imitative, crude diademed head right, slit eye, two pellets form lips, two annulets before, 'Prognasthous' chin, *rev.* bird on Maltese cross, pellet in each angle, beaded border, blundered legend in margin, 1.08g, 90° (SL 16-90; SCBI 69, 76 **this coin**), *light porosity, otherwise darker patina, almost very fine, rare*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, November 2007
~ Found at Boston (Lincs) ~
[EMC 2008.0038 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 93]



733

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BIII, Imitative, crude diademed head right, slit eye, two pellets form lips, two annulets before, 'Prognasthous' chin, vestigial legend in margin, *rev.* elongated bird on Maltese cross, pellet in each angle, beaded border, vestigial legend in margin, 1.27g, 270° (SL 2, 16-90, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 77; T&S pp. 133-7, 138-9; Gannon: 26, 28, no. 38, 29, 39, 107, no. 5, 160, Fig. 2.2), *waterworn and lightly porous, about very fine, rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, March 2014
Reportedly found in Kent

SERIES BZ



734

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BZ, type 29b, impressionistic haloed Christ head facing, bell-shaped hair style, forked beard, blundered legend, crosses above, *rev.* full-bodied bird left, on a plain cross, annulet before, beaded border, blundered legend in margin, 1.21g, 0° (SL 17-20; SCBI 69, 112 **this coin**; T&S pp. 133-7, 138-9; North 131; Spink 778), *slightly porous but of better fabric, a pleasingly bold very fine and very rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
R Cook, May 2009
~ Found at Ely (Cambridgeshire) ~
[EMC 2010.0011 = BNJ Coin Register 2010, no. 98]



735

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BZ, type 29b, impressionistic haloed Christ head facing, bell-shaped hair style, forked beard, blundered legend, crosses above, *rev.* full-bodied bird left, on a plain cross, annulet before, beaded border, blundered legend in margin, 1.02g, 0° (SL 17-20; SCBI 69, 113 **this coin**; T&S pp. 133-7, 138-9; North 131; Spink 778), *slightly waterworn and porous, almost very fine, very rare*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, November 2007
~ Found at Boston (Lincs) ~
[EMC 2008.0042 =BNJ Coin Review 2008, no. 132]



736

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Sceat, Series BZ, type 29b, impressionistic haloed Christ head facing, bell-shaped hair style, chevron chin, crosses above, blundered legend, crosses above, *rev.* skeletal bird right on cross fourchée on trident, unbalanced annulet each side, beaded border, vestigial legend in margin, 1.21g, 90° (SL 17-25, *plate coin*; T&S pp. 345-53, 293; Gannon 36, 48, no. 170, 107, no. 5, 109-12, Figs. 2.18b and 4.2a; North 131; Spink 778), *finely incised on a short flan, a really good very fine, extremely rare*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, March 2018
~ Found at Loddenham, near Ipswich (Suffolk) ~

SERIES J



737

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 85, York, Imitative, diademed head right, crescent ear, braided hair, no border, *rev.* outline bird, probably a dove, right, on cross pommée, unbalanced pellet-in-annulet either side, pellets before bird, bird has three tail feathers below, 0.90g, 0° (SL 18-20; SCBI 69, 379 **this coin**; Gannon pp. 36, 48, no. 170, 107, no. 5, 109-12, Figs. 2.18b; 4.2a; North -; Spink 802), *a small flan split above head, waterworn and lightly porous, otherwise very fine, the reverse better*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
T Webb-Ware, January 1995



738

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 85, York, diademed head right, crescent ear, braided hair, pellet lips, beaded border, *rev.* outline bird, probably a dove, right, on cross pommée, quatrefoil before, pellet-in-annulet either side, beaded border, 0.93g, 0° (SL 18-20; SCBI 69, 380 **this coin**; North -; Spink 802), *irregular edge and light porosity, otherwise a really bold very fine*

£80-120

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, October 2006
~ Found by G Thompson at four miles east of York, 2005 ~
[EMC 2007.0012]



739

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 85, York, Imitative, diademed head right, crescent ear, braided hair, pellet lips, double beaded border, *rev.* large bird, probably a dove, right, on cross pommée, trefoil before, annulet either side, double beaded border, 0.79g, 180° (SL 18-20; SCBI 69, 381 **this coin**; T&S pp. 355-6, 303; Metcalf no. 29; Gannon: 116, 137, no. 209, 160, 180, Fig. 4.11a; North -; Spink 802), *slightly waterworn and porous, otherwise very fine, the reverse better*

£80-120

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, November 2007
~ Found by R Spour, near Wetwang (East Yorks), October 2007 ~
[EMC 2008.0058 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 148]



740

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 72, two facing diademed heads in profile, long cross on pedestal between, *rev.* fantastic bird (eagle?) right, looking left, encircled by gaping, serpent-headed, worm with three pellets in mouth and beaded body, 1.01g, 270° (SL 19-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 393 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 25a; T&S pp. 355-6, 303; Gannon 116, 137, no. 209, 160, 180, Fig. 4.11a; North 141; Spink 802C), *some copper in recesses, otherwise a really good very fine, rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

M J Grover, DNW 79, 24 September 2008, lot 3399



741

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 72, two facing diademed heads in profile, long cross on pedestal between, *rev.* fantastic bird (eagle?) right, looking left, encircled by gaping, serpent-headed, worm with three pellets in mouth and beaded body, 0.90g, 180° (SL 19-10; SCBI 69, 391 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig. 6; T&S pp. 355-6, 303; Gannon 116, 137, no. 209, 160, 180, Fig. 4.11a; North 141; Spink 802C [792A *former plate coin*]), light porosity, otherwise good very fine and rare

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
T Webb-Ware, October 1997



742

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 72, two facing diademed heads in profile, long cross on pedestal between, *rev.* linear bird (eagle?) right, looking left, encircled by gaping, serpent-headed, worm with three pellets in mouth and beaded body, 0.84g, 0° (SL 19-10; SCBI 69, 392 **this coin**; North 141; Spink 802C), *light porosity, very fine and rare*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, July 2010
Reportedly found in East Anglia



743

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 72, two facing diademed heads in profile, long cross on pedestal between, *rev.* linear bird (eagle?) right, looking left, encircled by gaping, serpent-headed, worm with three pellets in mouth and beaded body, 0.79g, 90° (SL 19-10; SCBI 69, 394 **this coin**; North 141; Spink 802C), *of a base fabris, otherwise a bolder very fine and rare*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, December 2010
~ Found at Barbury Castle (Wilts) ~



744

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 72, two facing diademed heads in profile, long cross on pedestal between, crude style, *rev.* bird (eagle?) right, looking left, encircled by gaping, serpent-headed, worm with three pellets in mouth and beaded body, crude style, 1.03g, 30° (SL 19-10; SCBI 69, 396 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 7; T&S pp. 353-5, 296-300; Gannon 37-9, 73, 86, no. 51, 107, no. 5, 110-11, 160, and Figs. 2.19, 4.3a; North 141; Spink 802C), *slightly waterworn and porous otherwise almost very fine/fine and rare*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
TimeLine, October 2005
~ Found at Horncastle (Lincs) ~
[EMC 2005.0148]



745

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 37, diademed heads with braided hair, facing each other with a trident long cross between, double beaded border, *rev.* a whorl of four birds, in a linear style, themselves forming a cross clockwise around the central cross pommée, 0.99g (SL 19-30; SCBI 69, 387 **this coin**; T&S pp. 353-5, 296-300; Gannon 37-9, 73, 86, no. 51, 107, no. 5, 110-11, 160, and Figs. 2.19, 4.3a; North 135; Spink 802A), *light porosity, otherwise a bolder very fine, rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
A Gillis, July 2008
~ Found at Pocklington (Lincs) ~
[EMC 2009.0057]



746

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 37, diademed heads with braided hair, facing each other with a trident long cross between, *rev.* a whorl of four birds, in a linear style, themselves forming a cross clockwise around the central cross pommée, double beaded border, 0.86g (SL 19-30; SCBI 69, 388 **this coin**; North 135; Spink 802A), *porous and somewhat corroded in a base fabric, a bolder fine, the reverse better, rare*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
R Bude bequest, June 2012



747

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series J, type 37, diademed heads with braided hair, facing, long cross between, crude style, *rev.* a whorl of four birds, in a linear style, themselves forming a cross clockwise around the central cross pommée, double beaded border, 0.92g (SL 19-30; SCBI 69, 389 **this coin**; North 135; Spink 802A), *quite base with only faint traces of silvering remaining, good very fine, very rare*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, January 2014



748

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series J, type 37, Imitative, crude diademed heads with braided hair, facing each other with a trident long cross between, *rev.* a whorl of four birds, in a crude linear style, themselves forming a cross anticlockwise around the central cross pommée, 0.80g (SL 19-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 390 **this coin**; T&S p. 361-7, 301-2; Gannon 48, no. 170; 55; no. 215, 114-5, Fig. 4.8; North 135; Spink 802A), *slightly rough with the copper rather exposed, otherwise very fine, extremely rare*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
B J Dawson, April 2004



749

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series J, type 36, diademed bust right, braided hair, wreath-ties behind, upper lip prominent, long cross pommée before, folds of drapery, *rev.* two birds, possibly eagles, right, one in foreground has distinctive eye and rounded feet with three tail feathers, cross pommée before, 0.80g, 270° (SL 20-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 400 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 1; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 24b; North 134; Spink 802D [791A former plate coin]), *traces of porosity, otherwise lightly toned and well-centred, a really very good very fine*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, April 2004
~ Found near Grimsby (Lincs) ~
[EMC 2004.0073 = BNJ Coin Register 2005, no. 105]



750

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 36, diademed bust right, braided hair, wreath-ties behind, long cross pommée before touching forehead, folds of drapery, *rev.* two birds, possibly eagles, right, one in foreground with three tail feathers and triangular feet, cross pommée before, 0.80g, 270° (SL 20-10; SCBI 69, 398 **this coin**; North 134; Spink 802D), *waterworn and slightly porous, otherwise very fine or marginally better*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, March 1997



751

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 36, diademed bust right, braided hair, wreath-ties behind, long cross pommée before, folds of drapery, *rev.* two birds, possibly eagles, right, one in foreground with three tail feathers and clawed feet, cross pommée before, 1.01g, 180° (SL 20-10; SCBI 69, 401 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b.plate; North 134; Spink 802D *plate coin*), *some unsightly staining and surface porosity to portrait, otherwise a pleasingly bold and well centred example, almost extremely fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, April 2006



752

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 36 variety, crude diademed bust right, lower lip prominent, pelleted wreath ties behind, long cross pommée before, neat drapery, *rev.* smaller eagle above larger, left (exceptional), cross pommée before, former shows one tail feather, latter three, eagle in foreground has played feet, double beaded border, 1.20g, 270° (SL 20-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 402 **this coin**; SEMC2, Metcalf no. 33; Abramson, 2008, Fig. 2; North 134; Spink 802D), *a die break above head, and traces of surface porosity, otherwise a handsomely bold very fine, rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
A Gillis, March 2004
~ Found near Driffield (East Yorks) ~
[EMC 2004.0058 = BNJ Coin Register 2005, no. 107]



753

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series J, type 36 variety, crude diademed bust right, upper lip prominent, vestigial wreath ties behind, long cross pommée before in hand, *rev.* two birds right, one in foreground facing saltire cross pommée, 0.98g, 90° (SL 20-25 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 403 **this coin**; T&S pp. 266-74, 267-71; Gannon 48, no. 170, 65, 174, 184, no. 18, Figs. 2.36, 5.21a; North 134; Spink 802D), *a wonderful example of this crude series, lightly toned, almost extremely fine, extremely rare*

£420-480

PROVENANCE:

K Chapman Auction, 24 May 2016, lot 272

SERIES G



754

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed and draped bust right, with neat hairstyle, almond-shaped eye, small cross before, *rev.* diamond standard, central pellet in annulet, cross pommée above and to sides, trefoil below, pellets between, 1.04g (SL 21-20 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 313 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 1b; North 43; Spink 800), *faint porosity, otherwise a striking and attractive classically-inspired portrait, almost extremely fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

S Harmer, September 2009

~ Found at Ottinge (Kent), March 2009 ~

[EMC 2010.0014 = BNJ Coin Register 2010, no. 101]



755

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed and draped bust right, with radiating hair, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear and collar, large cross pommée before, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 1.10g, 90° (SL 21-20; SCBI 69, 310 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 22; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 6; Spink 800 *plate coin*), *a remarkable example, some faint porosity on cheeky, otherwise devices remarkably bold, a most handsome good extremely fine, rare thus*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, May 1995



756

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed and draped bust right, with radiating hair, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear and collar, large cross pommée before, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 0.83g, 0° (SL 21-20; SCBI 69, 311 **this coin**; Spink 800 *plate coin*), *struck with a slightly soft obverse die, otherwise attractively toned, a truly desirable example for type, extremely fine, rare in so honest a state*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from fine, September 2010

~ Found by T Hooverman at Kilham (East Yorks), October 2008 ~



757

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed and draped bust right, with radiating hair, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear and collar, cross before, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 0.83g (SL 21-20; SCBI 69, 312 **this coin**; Spink 800), *light porosity and darkly toned on reverse, a pleasingly good very fine*

£80-120

PROVENANCE:

J Booth, September 2007

~ Found north of Driffeld (East Yorks) ~

[EMC 2008.0054 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 139]



758

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, unusually large diademed and draped bust right, with radiating hair, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear, long curved cross pommée before, *rev.* diamond standard, central pellet-in-annulet, cross pommée above and to sides, trefoil below, pellets between, 1.02g, 270° (SL 21-20; SCBI 69, 314 **this coin**; Spink 800), *some scuffing on cheek and deposits in recesses, a finely incised and rather charming portrait, almost extremely fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Baldwin, March 2007



759

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed, draped bust right, with hair radiating forward, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear and collar, cross pommée before, quatrefoil behind bust, *rev.* diamond standard, central pellet-in-annulet, cross pommée above and to sides, trefoil below, pellets between, 1.06g, 270° (SL 21-20; SCBI 69, 316 **this coin**; Spink 800), *of good fabric, only minor waterwear and porosity, a bolder very fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
M Hewitt, July 2010



760

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed, draped bust right, with radiating hair, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear and collar, cross pommée before, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 0.90g (SL 21-20; SCBI 69, 317 **this coin**; Spink 800), *chipped and stained with verdigris spotting, otherwise an exquisite portrait, much as struck, rare thus*

£50-80

PROVENANCE:
M O'Bee, March 2016
~ Found at Benniworth (Lincs) ~



761

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed and draped bust right, radiating hair, beads before, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear and collar, cross pommée before lips, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 0.80g (SL 21-30 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 318 **this coin**; Spink 800 *plate coin*), *chipped behind bust and some porosity in on cheek, otherwise a stunning Saxon portrait, almost extremely fine, rare thus*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
C Clarke, February 2004



762

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed and draped bust right, radiating hair, beads before, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear and collar, cross pommée before lips, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 1.00g (SL 21-30; SCBI 69, 319 **this coin**; Spink 800), *slightly waterworn and darkly toned, the reverse in high relief, very fine, the reverse bolder, scarce*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, October 2005
~ Found at Fimber, near York ~
[EMC 2005.0263 = BNJ Coin Register 2006, no. 102]



763

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed and draped bust right, radiating hair, beads before, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear and collar, cross pommée before lips, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 1.05g (SL 21-30; SCBI 69, 320 **this coin**; Spink 800), *lightly porous and waterworn, otherwise a bolder very fine, scarce*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
C Baker, May 2011
~ Found at Caenby (Lincs), 27 February 2011 ~



764

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, diademed, draped bust right, radiating hair, beads before, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear and collar, cross pommée before lips, *rev.* diamond standard, central pellet-in-annulet, cross pommée above and to sides, trefoil below, pellets between, 1.00g, 0° (SL 21-30; SCBI 69, 321 **this coin**; Spink 800), *waterworn and lightly porous on obverse, otherwise toned, fine/extremely fine, scarce*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, February 1995



765

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, small diademed and draped bust right, straight wreath ties behind, long cross before with hammer above, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 0.90g (SL 21-40; SCBI 69, 323 **this coin**; Spink 800), *lightly porous with some staining, otherwise a bolder fine/very fine, extremely rare*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, May 1995



766

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, small diademed and draped bust right, straight wreath ties behind, long cross before with hammer above, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 1.06g (SL 21-40; SCBI 69, 323a **this coin**; Spink 800), *waterworn and lightly porous, the copper discolouration extant on high points, otherwise good fine/good very fine, an extremely rare variety*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, January 2017
Reportedly found in East Anglia



767

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 107 variety, crude diademed bust right, braided hair, chevron ear, hand of benediction [?] before, arm below bust, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 1.05g (SL 21-50; SCBI 69, 324 **this coin**; SEMC2, Metcalf no. 218; T&S pp. 272-4, 271-274), *light porosity, otherwise struck in remarkably high relief for type, a pleasingly bold very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, February 2006
Reportedly found in Cambridgeshire
[EMC 2006.0266]



768

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 107 variety, crude diademed bust right, braided hair, chevron ear, hand of benediction [?] before, arm below bust, *rev.* beaded standard, central pellet-in-annulet, saltire crosses in corners, pellets between, 1.13g (SL 21-50; SCBI 69 325 **this coin**), *small striking crack and slightly waterworn and porous, otherwise lightly toned, a bolder very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, April 2007
 ~ Found by R Last in East Yorkshire, 2006 ~
 [EMC 2008.0056 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 142]



769

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 107 variety, crude diademed bust right, braided hair, chevron ear, hand of benediction [?] before, arm below bust, *rev.* diamond standard, central pellet-in-annulet, cross pommée above and to sides, trefoil below, pellets between, 0.86g, 0° (SL 21-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 326 **this coin**), *some partial iron-staining and a small striking crack, otherwise a most attractively bold very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, March 2011



770

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, variety/imitative, large crude diademed and draped bust right, braided hair forward, chevron ear, hand of benediction before holding cross, crescent drapery, *rev.* diamond standard, central pellet-in-annulet, cross pommée above and to sides, trefoil below, pellets between, 0.91g (SL 21-70, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 328 **this coin**; Spink 800A *plate coin*), *slightly off-struck, otherwise a bolder very fine for type, deposits in recesses*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

A Gillis, October 2008
 ~ Found between Catton and Pocklington (East Yorks), October 2008 ~
 [EMC 2009.0051]



771

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series G, type 3a, Imitative, large crude diademed and draped bust right, braided hair forward, chevron ear, hand of benediction before holding cross, crescent drapery, *rev.* diamond standard, central pellet-in-annulet, cross pommée above and to sides, trefoil below, pellets between, 0.83g (SL 21-70; SCBI 69, 329 **this coin**; Spink 800A), *corroded and poor*

£30-50

PROVENANCE:
M Bonser, May 2008

SERIES J RELATED



772

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series B or G/J mule (formerly Series BIIIB), diademed head right, braided hair, angular nose and ear, lower lip prominent, round chin, cross before, *rev.* dove on cross, left, annulets either side, pellets below, blundered legend in margin, 0.90g, 135° (SL 22-10; SCBI 69, 330 **this coin**; SEMC2, Metcalf no. 91; T&S pp. 345-53, 293-5; Spink 800/802), *a remarkable Sceat with only faint wisps of porosity, otherwise almost extremely fine, very rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder
~ Found by P Harris at Warminster, November 2003 ~



773

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series B or G/J mule, type 85, crude diademed head right with large features, braided hair, angular nose and ear, pellet lips, cross pommée before with pellet below, arm below holding cross (or crescent shaped collar?), *rev.* outline dove, right, on cross pommée, quatrefoil of berries before bird, pellets-in-annulets on limbs, 0.90g, 315° (SL 22-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 331 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 37; T&S pp. 409-11, 319-22; Spink 800B *plate coin*), *rich green patina masking porosity, almost extremely fine, very rare*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
I Vecchi, September 1998
~ Found at Sleaford (Lincs), 1997 ~
[EMC 1998.0065]

SERIES L - LVNDONIA



774

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 12, diademed and draped bust right, wreath-ties unknotted, small cross pommée before, legend LVNDONI^ surrounds head, *rev.* standing figure in cynehelm, head right, standing in crescent boat with pellet ends, wearing cross-hatched tabard and plain tunic with pellet ends, long cross pommée either side, pellets on shafts of crosses, 1.14g, 180° (SL 23-10; SCBI 69, 494 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series La; North 63; Spink 804 *plate coin*), *silvering largely intact, otherwise lightly porous, almost very fine/extremely fine*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, February 2006



775

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 12, diademed and draped bust right, wreath-ties unknotted, small cross pommée before, legend LVNDONI^ surrounds head, *rev.* standing figure in cynehelm, head right, standing in crescent boat with pellet ends, wearing cross-hatched tabard and plain tunic with pellet ends, long cross pommée either side, pellets on shafts of crosses, 1.10g, 180° (SL 23-10; SCBI 69, 495 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series La; North 63; Spink 804), *verdigris staining in recesses and somewhat waterworn, trace porosity, otherwise a bolder fine/very fine*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, October 2003
~ Found by B Cohen at Shepreth (Cambridgeshire), September 2003 ~



776

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 12 variety [?], diademed and draped 'Hwiccian' bust right, wreath-ties unknotted, blundered legend OLNDU retrograde, *rev.* standing figure in cynehelm, head right, standing, wearing cross-hatched tabard and plain tunic with pellet ends, long cross pommée either side, pellets on shafts of crosses, no crescent boat, raised groundline, 0.79g, 180° (SL 23-15; SCBI 69, 496 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series La; North 63; Spink 804), *in base fabric and somewhat porous with an endearing miniature portrait, almost fine, extremely rare*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:
TimeLines, February 2014

MONITASCORVM/SCORVM



777

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, ‘Money of the Saints’, Series T derivative, type 46, MONITASCORVM, diademed bust right, *rev.* standing figure in crescent boat, head right, wearing long robe, holding two long crosses, 1.06g, 90° (SL 24-40; SCBI 69, 532 **this coin**; T&S pp. 435-6, 348; Naismith, 2014a, pp. 68-121; Gannon 17, no. 84, 132, 175, 180-1, 189, no. 62, 190, no. 71, Figs. 5.23, and 5.28b; Spink 824A) *heavily waterworn and porous, otherwise good/very fine, presumed unique*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, February 2013
 ~ Found by J Roberts at Shipston-on-Stour (Warks) ~
 [EMC 2012.0318]

SERIES T



778

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series T, type 9 (var. 2/1a), bust right with less elaborate diadem, wreath ties behind, wearing jewelled drapery, cross pattée and LELU^ before, *rev.* quilled crescent left, 1.00g, 45° (SL 25-20; SCBI 69, 779 **this coin**; T&S pp. 545-51, 442-4; Gannon 48, no. 173, 53, 53, no. 206, 180, and Fig. 5.28a; North 80; Spink 815), *light corrosion with only hints of silvering, the struck details about very fine, rare*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, September 1998

MONITASCORVM/SCORVM



779

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, ‘Money of the Saints’, Series T derivative, E LVNDONIM, diademed bust right, almond-shaped eye, wreath ties behind, *rev.* quilled crescent left enclosing three bars, symbol below, 1.15g, 90° (SL 2, 25-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 534 **this coin**; T&S pp. 435-6, 348; Naismith, 2014a, pp. 68-121; T&S pp. 416-21, 336-40; Gannon 76, 87, 95, 98, 140, no. 231, 181, 189, no. 62, Figs. 3.19c, 3.22a and 4.48b), *a truly extraordinary coin, with only faint porosity encroaching on lightly toned and richly engraved fields, a marvellous example, almost extremely fine, and of the highest rarity in this condition*

£1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, December 2014
 ~ Found by B Scott at Canterbury (Kent) ~

C/ARIP



Actual



x2



Actual

780

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, C ARIP variety, diademed bust right, almond-shaped eye, wreath ties behind, C/ARIP around, with neat serifs, *rev.* coiled, feathered, serpent, clockwise, extended tongue, 1.00g, 180° (SL 26-20; SCBI 69, 500 **this coin**; North 69; Spink 820 *plate coin*), *silvering largely intact, otherwise a pleasingly bold very fine, extremely rare and much better in hand*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, March 2005



Actual



x2



Actual

781

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, C ARIP variety, diademed bust right, almond-shaped eye, pellets before, wreath ties behind, degenerated form of C/ARIP before, *rev.* facing, standing figure wearing cross-hatched tabard and tunic in folds, holding cross pommée on trident right in both hands, floral sprig left, 1.03g, 0° (SL 26-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 502 **this coin**; North 69; Spink 820), *patchy tone, otherwise a pleasing very fine, very rare*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:
Beowulf, CNG 75, 23 May 2007, lot 1436
M Vosper, November 1999



Actual



x2



Actual

782

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, C ARIP variety, diademed bust right, almond-shaped eye, pellets before, wreath ties behind, degenerated form of legend C/ARIP before, *rev.* facing, standing figure wearing cross-hatched tabard and tunic in folds, holding cross pommée on trident right in both hands, floral sprig left, 1.00g, 270° (SL 26-50; SCBI 69, 503 **this coin**; North 69; Spink 820), *stained and waterworn, otherwise of enriched silver, a bolder fine/very fine and extremely rare*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:
Rudd FPL 34, June 1999
~ Found at Great Chesterford (Essex), 1997 ~

783

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, C ARIP variety, diademed and draped bust left, wreath ties behind, legend [I]VU before, *rev.* facing, standing figure wearing cross-hatched tabard and tunic in folds, holding cross pommée on trident right in both hands, floral sprig left, 0.99g, 180° (SL 26-70, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 507 **this coin**; T&S pp. 426-32, 345-46; North 69; Spink 820), *corroded and porous, struck details almost very fine, extremely rare*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:

Lockdales 78, May 2010, lot 811

CELTIC CROSS



784

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, 'Celtic Cross', type 34a, diademed 'Hwiccian' draped bust right, wreath ties behind, branch before, drapery CI, *rev.* broad-limbed Celtic cross with a central rosette which forms a virtual cross with the pellets on each limb, 0.94g (SL 27-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 511 **this coin**; Spink 822 *plate coin*), *light porosity otherwise a bolder fine/near fine, and extremely rare*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:

N Mills, January 2006



785

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, 'Celtic Cross', type 58, two cowled standing frontal figures looking at each other, wearing long tunics, long cross pommée between and at either side, *rev.* limbs of Celtic cross narrow to a single line with rosettes nearly touching, a pellet cross superimposed, 1.04g (SL 28-10; SCBI 69, 515 **this coin**; Spink 822), *waterworn on obverse, otherwise toned, fair/good very fine, very rare*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:

N Mills, July 2007

Reportedly found in East Anglia



786

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, 'Celtic Cross', type 58, two cowed standing frontal figures looking at each other, wearing long tunics, long cross pommée at either side and between but with cross member angled, *rev.* limbs of Celtic cross narrow to a single line with rosettes nearly touching, a pellet cross superimposed, 1.00g (SL 28-10; SCBI 69, 516 **this coin**; Spink 822), *waterworn with spots of verdigris to peripheries fair/very fine*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:
M Bodkin, August 2013
~ Found at Cliffe (Kent) ~



787

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, 'Celtic Cross', type 58, two cowed standing frontal figures looking at each other, wearing long tunics, long cross pommée at either side and between but with cross member above heads, *rev.* limbs of Celtic cross narrow to a single line with rosettes nearly touching, a pellet cross superimposed, 1.00g (SL 28-10; SCBI 69, 517 **this coin**; Spink 822), *somewhat waterworn on an elliptical flan, otherwise darkly toned, good fine, very rare*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, September 2005



788

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, 'Celtic Cross', Series L, style 1 obverse, cowed, standing figure looking right, square shoulders, cross-hatched tabard, holding long cross pommée either side, *rev.* broad-limbed Celtic cross with a central quincunx which forms a virtual cross with the pellets on each limb, 0.80g (SL 28-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 518 **this coin**; Metcalf 237, Spink 822 *obv. plate coin*), *traces of porosity, otherwise largely centred, a bolder very fine, very rare and better in hand*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
N Mills, July 2004
Reportedly found in Cambridgeshire or Suffolk, c.2004 ~
[EMC 2004.0121 = BNJ Coin Register 2005, no. 114]



789

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, Celtic cross variety/Series K, type 32a mule, wolf whorl, bifurcated tongue, beaded body, three pellets enclosed, *rev.* limbs of Celtic cross narrow to a single line with rosettes nearly touching, a pellet cross superimposed, in linear style, 1.06g (SL 30-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 523 **this coin**; Spink 822 *plate coin*), *some partial striking softness on head and in corresponding area of reverse, otherwise toned and struck in remarkably high relief for issue, very fine and rather pleasing, presumed unique*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, November 2007

Reportedly found in the north Cambridgeshire/Wash area



790

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, 'Celtic Cross', quilled serpent with pellet outline clockwise, globular head right, protecting small central cross, *rev.* limbs of Celtic cross narrow to a single line with rosettes nearly touching, a pellet cross superimposed, beaded border with circuit of chevrons around, 1.00g (SL 31-10 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 520; Spink 822), *a very faint scuff on serpent, otherwise a truly delightful example, lightly toned, almost extremely fine, very rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

T Webb-Ware, November 1998



791

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, 'Celtic Cross', quilled serpent with pellet outline anti-clockwise, globular head right, beak inwards, protecting central cross, *rev.* limbs of Celtic cross narrow to a single line with rosettes nearly touching, a pellet cross superimposed, 1.00g, 0° (SL 31-10 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 522 **this coin**; T&S pp. 433-4, 347; North ñ; Spink 822), *waterworn and lightly corroded, otherwise about very fine, very rare with minute traces of silvering intact*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:

'Stock of the late Patrick Finn', Baldwin 38, 4 October 2004, lot 61

Finn, FPL 17, September 1999, no. 35

Finn, FPL 4, no. 54

ROSETTE



Actual



x2



Actual

792

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Scattas (710-760), Scat, 'Rosette', diademed bust right, large eye, crescent ear, quincunx (?) before, wreath ties and rosette behind, *rev.* narrow-chested, large shouldered standing figure, looking forward, angular arms, long cross pommée right on tripod stand, staff left, 0.90g, 90° (SL 32-30; SCBI 69, 526 **this coin**; Spink 832 *plate coin*), *of baser fabric with granular and scratchy surfaces, struck details otherwise about very fine, extremely rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, November 2006
~ Found by R Spour near Sledmere (East Yorks), late 2006 ~
[EMC 2007.0032]



Actual



x2



Actual

793

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Scattas (710-760), Scat, 'Rosette', diademed bust right, large eye, eyebrow and nose joined, crescent ear, rosette and cusp before, unknotted wreath ties, *rev.* barrel-chested, standing figure, looking right, wearing cynehelm, angular arms, ribbed chest, pleated skirt, feet spread, long cross pommée either side, 0.74g, 300° (SL 32-40; SCBI 69, 527 **this coin**; T&S pp. 402-5, 314-18; Gannon 66, 97, no. 131, 187-8, Figs. 2.61, 3.20b, and 6.1; Spink 823), *chipped above head, otherwise of good metal, a most striking classically-inspired portrait, almost extremely fine or better but for striking flatness to reverse, extremely rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, September 2008
~ Found by P Slack at Fulbeck (Lincs), 2006 ~
[EMC 2008.0335]

SERIES K&L



Actual



x2



Actual

794

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scat, Series K, type 20, variety 2, diademed and draped bust left, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, crescent ear, small mouth, cross-hatched hair with knotted wreath ties, cup in palm, *rev.* figure facing, head right, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with plain tunic, standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey, right, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.97g, 190° (SL 33-10; SCBI 69, 458 **this coin**; Spink 803E *plate coin*), *rougher surfaces and the reverse somewhat off-struck, otherwise almost very fine, scarce*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

K Chapman, December 2005



795

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 20, variety 2, diademed and draped bust left, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, crescent ear, small mouth, cross-hatched hair with knotted wreath ties, cup in palm, *rev.* figure facing, head right, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with plain tunic, standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey, right, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.89g, 90° (SL 33-10; SCBI 69, 459 **this coin**; Spink 803E), *lightly porous but largely centred, a bolder very fine, scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, September 2010
~ Found by S Harmer at Lyminge (Kent) ~



796

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 20, variety 2, diademed and draped bust left, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, crescent ear, small mouth, cross-hatched hair with unknotted wreath ties, “Hwiccian” neck, cup in palm, cross pommée before, *rev.* figure facing, head right, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with plain tunic, standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey, right, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.99g, 0° (SL 33-15, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 461 **this coin**; Spink 803E), *of base fabric with granular surfaces with only minor residual traces of silvering, almost fine/nearly very fine, extremely rare*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, September 2012



797

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 20, variety 2, diademed and draped bust left, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, crescent ear, small mouth, cross-hatched hair with unknotted wreath ties, “Hwiccian” neck, cup in palm, cross pommée before, *rev.* figure facing, head right, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with plain tunic, standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey, right, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.85g, 270° (SL 33-15; Spink 803E), *chipped, porous and lightly corroded, only fair to nearly fine but extremely rare*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, December 2018
~ Found by T Woodley at Cogenhoe (Northants) ~



798

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 20, diademed, draped bust left, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, cross-hatched hair with knotted wreath ties, “Hwiccian” neck, cup in palm, cross pommée before, *rev.* figure facing, head right, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with plain tunic, standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey, right, perch below, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.90g, 270° (SL 33-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 462 **this coin**; Spink 803E *plate coin*), *struck with broken dies and somewhat waterworn, fine to almost very fine in parts, scarce*

£200-300

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, January 1995



799

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 20, diademed and draped bust left, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, cross-hatched hair with knotted wreath ties “Hwiccian” neck, cup in palm, cross pommée before, *rev.* figure facing, head right, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with plain tunic, standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée left, and bird of prey right, perch below, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.97g, 0° (SL 33-25; SCBI 69, 464 **this coin**; Spink 803E), *staining spot to face, otherwise of sound fabric with only muted traces of porosity, lightly toned, a bolder very fine, very rare*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, July 2014
M Vosper, January 1998



800

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 20, diademed, draped bust left, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, cross-hatched hair with knotted wreath ties, “Hwiccian” neck, cup in palm, square of four pellets above chalice, *rev.* figure facing, head right, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with plain tunic, standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey, right, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.84g, 180° (SL 33-30; SCBI 69, 465 **this coin**; Spink 803E *plate coin*), *verdigris spot on reverse and slightly porous surfaces, otherwise very fine, rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, December 2006
~ Found by K Easton, ‘five miles north west of Ware (Herts)’~ [EMC 2007.0014]



801

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 20, diademed, draped bust left, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, cross-hatched hair with knotted wreath ties, “Hwiccian” neck, cup in palm, diamond of four pellets above chalice, *rev.* figure facing, head right, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with plain tunic, standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey, right, perch below, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.84g, 180° (SL 33-30; SCBI 69, 467 **this coin**; Spink 803E), *chipped and corroded with some delamination to darkly patinated surfaces, the reverse somewhat waterworn, otherwise almost very fine/fine, rare*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, August 2012
~ Found by P Murawski near Stevenage (Herts) ~



802

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 18, diademed and draped bust right, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, wreath-ties unknotted, “Hwiccian” neck, long cross pommée before, *rev.* figure facing, wearing stripped vestment. standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey right, pellets on shaft of cross, annulet replaces pellet on left of both boat and cross, 1.10g, 270° (SL 33-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 468 **this coin**; Spink 827; T&S pp. 403, 331-4; Gannon 56, no. 222; North 72; Spink 804F), *enriched surfaces of bright silver, some minor spotting, otherwise lustrous, good very fine*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:

N Mills, March 2003
Reportedly found on the Essex-Suffolk border



803

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 18, diademed and draped bust right, long nose from brow, wreath-ties unknotted, long cross pommée before, *rev.* figure facing, wearing stripped vestment. standing in crescent boat with decking, holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey right, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.80g, 270° (SL 33-40, SCBI 69, 470 **this coin**; North 72; Spink 804F), *some porosity and delamination, otherwise almost very fine*

£200-300

PROVENANCE:

D Glover, June 2004
Reportedly found in Essex



804

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 18, diademed and draped bust right, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, wreath-ties unknotted, Hwiccian neck, long cross pommée before, elaborate drapery, *rev.* figure facing, wearing checked vestment with swirling beaded skirt, standing in crescent boat, holding long cross pommée, left, and bird of prey, right, perch below, pellets on shaft of cross, 0.99g, 270° (SL 33-45, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 471 **this coin**; North 72; Spink 804F), *a large fragment of good fabric but somewhat waterworn on obverse, otherwise toned, a bolder fine/very fine*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, July 2011

~ Found at Alysham, ten miles north west of Norwich (Norfolk) ~



805

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 18 variety, diademed and draped Hwiccian (?) bust with wreath-ties unknotted, cross pommée before, *rev.* figure facing, wearing cross-hatched tabard, pellets on arms, standing in decked crescent boat, holding long cross pommée with pellets on shaft, left, and bird of prey, right, perch below, 0.91g, 180° (SL 33-45, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 472 **this coin**; North 72; Spink 804F *plate coin*), *porous and corroded, otherwise almost fine/near very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, August 2007

From the Howarth and B Tregear collections



806

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 18 variety, diademed and draped bust right, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, wreath-ties unknotted, "Hwiccian" neck, long cross pommée before, *rev.* standing figure facing, arms looped, 0.81g, 180° (SL 33-45; SCBI 69, 473 **this coin**; North 72; Spink 804F), *flan split and corroded to reverse otherwise visible struck details better than fine*

£50-80

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, September 2006

~ Found at Alysham, 10 miles north west of Norwich (Norfolk) ~



807

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 18, diademed and draped bust right, almond-shaped eye, crescent ear, wreath-ties unknotted, long cross pommée before, *rev.* cowed figure in planked crescent boat, looking right, wearing loose cloak, holding long cross pommée left, in looped arm, pellets on shaft of cross, chevron to left, hawk and perch right, below beak cross pommée arising from trefoil-berried branch below perch, 1.15g, 270° (SL 33-60; SCBI 69, 474 **this coin**; North 72; Spink 804F), *flan split through bust, otherwise of somewhat base but bright fabric, a bolder very fine, and presumed unique*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, November 2005
Reportedly found in Cambridgeshire
[EMC 2006.0272]



808

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 15 variety, diademed and draped bust right, matted hair, almond-shaped eye, small mouth, unknotted wreath-ties, long cross pommée before, pellets on shaft of cross, *rev.* cowed, square-shouldered, figure, facing, head left, wearing pleated smock, standing in crescent boat holding long cross pommée, right, and backward-looking, linear bird of prey, left, perch below, exergual (water or deck?) line, 0.80g, 90° (SL 33-70; SCBI 69, 475 **this coin**; Abramson, T., 2012a, Fig 25; T&S pp. 374-5; Gannon 59, 60, 70-2, Figs. 2.67 and 2.68a; North 68; Spink 804C), *some spots of corrosion and lightly porous, otherwise a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
Baldwin, May 2002



809

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 16/18 variety, diademed and draped bust right, "Hwiccian" style, almond-shaped eye, small mouth, unknotted wreath-ties, vine scroll or floral ornament before, *rev.* figure facing, head right, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard and flared tunic, standing in crescent boat, holding long cross pommée left with pellets on shaft and bird of prey right, perch below, 1.00g, 200° (SL 33-80, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 477 **this coin**; North 69/72; Spink 804D/F), *lightly porous and granular, otherwise struck details about very fine, very rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, June 2003
~ Found by K Jones at Compton (Oxon), c. 2001 ~
[BNJ Coin Register 2003, no. 102]



810

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 15 variety, diademed and draped bust left, large eye, long nose from brow, crescent ear, matted hair with three unknotted wreath ties, cross pommée left, pellet on shaft, *rev.* figure, head left, wearing short, pleated smock, holding long cross pommée, right, and bird of prey, left, perch below, exergual (water or deck?) line, 0.80g, 90° (SL 33-100, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 481 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 1b; North 68; Spink 804C), *small flan split and the obverse a touch off-struck, otherwise a bolder very fine, very rare*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:
Baldwin, May 2002



811

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 19 variety, diademed and draped bust left, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, braided hair with three unknotted wreath ties, cross pommée left, *rev.* figure wearing pleated smock and cloak, holding long cross pommée, right in looped arm, bird of prey, left, 0.98g, 180° (SL 33-100; SCBI 69, 482 **this coin**; 95-7, Fig. 3.20c; North 73; Spink 804G), *baked in surface deposits, otherwise better than very fine, very rare*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, September 2006
~ Found at Alysham, 10 miles north west of Norwich (Norfolk) ~



812

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 15a variety, London, diademed and draped, bust right, wreath-ties unknotted, cross pommée before, *rev.* figure forward, looking right, in crescent boat, wearing hatched tabard and flared skirt, holding a long cross pommée cross either side, 0.92g, 80° (SL 34-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 483 **this coin**; North 68; Spink 804C), *some light delamination and waterwear, otherwise about very fine, scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
Baldwin, August 2007



813

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 15a variety, London, diademed and draped bust right, wreath-ties unknotted, floriate cross (?) before, *rev.* standing figure, head right, wearing hatched tabard and flared skirt, holding foliage either side, 1.13g, 270° (SL 34-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 484 **this coin**; North 68; Spink 804C), *the portrait largely obliterated, otherwise of baser fabric, the reverse about very fine, extremely rare*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:
A Mackay, September 2011



814

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 18 variety, London, diademed bust right, “Hwiccian” neck, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, wreath-ties unknotted, long cross pommée before, pelleted drapery, *rev.* barrel-chested figure facing, wearing flared tunic, arms in relaxed attitude, holding long cross pommée left, bird of prey right, 0.93g, 180° (SL 35-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 485 **this coin**; MEC 8 “Series KLa”; North 72; Spink 804F), *lightly waterworn and porous, of base fabric, otherwise, about very fine scarce*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, July 2010
Reportedly found in East Anglia



815

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 15, London derived, diademed bust right, “Hwiccian” neck, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, wreath-ties unknotted, long cross pommée before, *rev.* long armed, figure facing, feet turned outward, wearing plain robe, holding long cross pommée either side, pellet on shaft of cross, 0.80g, 0° (SL 35-20 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 486 **this coin**; North 68; Spink 804C *plate coin*), *largely centred otherwise a striking example, a really good very fine*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, January 2001



816

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 15, London derived, diademed bust right, “Hwiccian” neck, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, wreath-ties unknotted, long cross pommée before, *rev.* long armed, figure facing, feet turned outward, wearing plain robe, holding long cross pommée either side, pellet on shaft of cross, 0.72g, 0° (SL 35-20; SCBI 69, 487 **this coin**; North 68; Spink 804C), *corroded and largely delaminated, otherwise darkly patinated, fair/a bold fine*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, April 2009



817

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 15a, London derived, diademed bust right, “Hwiccian” neck, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, wreath-ties unknotted, long cross pommée before, *rev.* long armed, figure facing, feet turned outward, wearing plain robe, holding long cross pommée either side, pellet on shaft of cross, 0.80g, 270° (SL 35-20; SCBI 69, 488 **this coin**; North 68; Spink 804C), *corroded, waterworn and of base fabric, otherwise good to fair*

£50-80

PROVENANCE:
P Goodwin, April 1992



818

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L, type 15b/16, diademed bust right, “Hwiccian” neck, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, wreath-ties unknotted, long cross pommée before, *rev.* long armed, barrel-chested figure facing, feet turned outward, wearing plain robe, holding long cross pommée either side, pellet on shaft of cross, 0.91g, 270° (SL 35-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 490 **this coin**; North 68; Spink 804C), *lightly porous and of base fabric, a small flan split, otherwise a bolder very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, July 2007
~ Found at Didcot (Oxon) ~
[EMC 2008.0059 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 154]



819

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series L, type 17, London, diademed bust left, “Hwiccian” neck, almond-shaped eye, long nose from brow, small mouth, wreath-ties unknotted, long cross pommée (or vine scroll?) before, pelleted drapery, *rev.* long armed, barrel-chested figure facing, feet turned outward, wearing plain robe, holding long cross pommée either side, pellet on shaft of cross, 1.01g, 180° (SL 36-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 493 **this coin**; Spink 804E), *corroded and porous, otherwise a bolder fine/fair, extremely rare*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:
TimeLine, October 2005
Reportedly found in Kent
[EMC 2005.0075]

MULES - SERIES K RELATED



820

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series K/N related, type 15 (or 17)/41 mule, variety 3, facing figure standing, looking right (?), wearing cynehelm, cross-hatched top, flared tunic with pellet ends, long cross pommée at either side, groundline, *rev.* crested monster right, looking back, crest right, gaping jaws, pellet outline, curled tail raised, clawed feet below, 0.90g, 90° (SL 37-10; SCBI 69, 541 **this coin**; T&S pp. 444-5, 352-3; Spink 828 *plate coin*), *waterworn and slightly porous, nevertheless of sturdy fabric, only fine but extremely rare*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
DNW 78, 19 June 2008, lot 243 [recté]



821

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series K/N, type 16/41 mule, facing figure standing, looking left, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with flared tunic, holding long cross pommée in both hands left, ‘true vine’ (crux foliata?) or bow right, feet splayed, *rev.* crested monster left, looking back, crest left, gaping jaws, pellet outline, curled tail raised, clawed feet below, 0.90g, 0° (SL 2, 37-40; SCBI 69, 546 **this coin**; Spink 828), *porous with core exposed on high points and silvering largely intact in fields, otherwise a bolder fine, extremely rare*

£80-120

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, July 2015
Reportedly found in East Anglia



822

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K/N, type 16/41 variety, facing figure standing, looking left, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with flared tunic, holding long cross pommée in both hands left, 'true vine' (crux foliata?) or bow right, feet splayed, *rev.* crested monster left, looking back, crest left, gaping jaws, pellet outline, curled tail raised, clawed feet below, 0.97g, 0° (SL 2, 37-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 544 **this coin**; Spink 828), *split flan with copper core exposed at edges, otherwise silvering largely intact, the struck details very fine, extremely rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, January 2014

~ Found at Hannington (Hants) ~



823

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K/N, type 16/41 variety, facing figure standing, looking left, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tabard with flared tunic, holding long cross pommée in both hands left, 'true vine' (crux foliata?) or bow right, feet splayed, *rev.* crested monster left, looking back, crest left, gaping jaws, pellet outline, curled tail raised, clawed feet below, 1.07g, 90° (SL 37-40; SCBI 69, 545 **this coin**; Spink 828), *chipped and corroded with heavy deposits on surfaces, otherwise almost very fine with traces of silvering, extremely rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, July 2010

~ Found by L Ross at Cliffe, near Rochester (Kent) ~



824

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L/K, type 12/32a mule, Imitative, facing figure standing, head right, wearing cynehelm and hatched tabard with flared tunic, holding a long cross pommée on either side, pellets on shaft, groundline, *rev.* wolf-worm right, tongue curls below, linear and beaded body, 0.93g, 90° (SL 37-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 498 **this coin**; Abramson 2008, Fig 41), *stained and lightly porous, otherwise very fine, extremely rare*

£80-120

PROVENANCE:

P Elkins, December 2005

~ Found at Dartford (Kent) ~

[EMC 2006.0275]



825

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series L/K, type 12/32a mule, imitative, facing figure standing, head right, wearing cynehelm and hatched tabard with flared tunic, holding a long cross pommée on either side, pellets on shaft, groundline, *rev.* wolf-worm right, tongue curls below, linear and beaded body, 0.89g, 30° (SL 37-50; SCBI 69, 499 **this coin**), *corroded and stained, only good to fair, but extremely rare*

£30-50

PROVENANCE:
N Mills, January 2006



826

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K/J mule, type 39, large diademed and draped bust right, pellet mouth, hand cupping cross pommée before, *rev.* two birds, one in foreground with cross pommée before, 0.82g, 0° (SL 37-60, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 497 **this coin**; T&S p. 388-91, 306; Gannon: 59 n. 237, 64-5, 131-2, 134, 135, 139, 156, 178, no. 155, 189, no. 62, Figs. 2.48b, 2.49a, 2.58, 4.35b, 4.36a, and 4.36d), *lightly cleaned but of good fabric, otherwise wonderfully crude, a bolder very fine and extremely rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, September 2016
~ Found by R Last at Elvington (North Yorks), April 2015 ~
[EMC 2017.0034]

SERIES K



827

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, obverse C-D, type 33 (cf. Reculver), diademed and mantled bust right, wreath ties unknotted, almond-shaped eye, globus cruciger held before, *rev.* lion head right, chevron mane, erect ear, pellet eye, snaking tongue, 1.08g, 180° (SL 38-10; SCBI 69, 426 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 12; Gannon 59, no. 237, 64-5, 131-2, 134, 135, 139, 156, 178, no. 155, 189, no. 62, and Figs. 2.48b, 2.49a, 2.58, 4.35b, 4.36a, 4.36d; North 93; Spink 803), *lightly porous although largely centred, very fine, the reverse better but for traces of waterwear*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
DNW, September 2005



828

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 33, variety, tall diademed bust right, almond-shaped eye, wreath ties behind, saddleback drapery, cross pommée before, *rev.* lion head right, almond-shaped eye, tongue curling in triquetra below, 1.06g, 0° (SL 38-10; SCBI 69, 429 **this coin**; North 93; Spink 803), *lightly waterworn and porous with some staining, otherwise very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, January 2007



829

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 33 variety, diademed bust right, with saddleback drapery or armour, long plain wreath ties behind, (nose guard?) pellet on cross, drapery D1, *rev.* lion head right, chevron mane, erect ear, pellet eye, tongue curling in triquetra below, from broken die, 1.00g, 90° (SL 38-10, *obv. plate coin*; SCBI 69, 430 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 1a; Gannon, 2003, Fig. 2.49; North 93; Spink 803), *a heavily broken reverse die with some corrosion, otherwise darkly patinated, very fine*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, February 1995



830

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 33, London connected, tall diademed bust right, almond-shaped eye, wreath ties behind, cross pommée before, *rev.* lion head left, erect ear, pellet eye, tongue curling extravagantly around field, 1.20g, 180° (SL 38-20; SCBI 69, 432 **this coin**; T&S pp. 388-91 and 405, 306), *porous with some staining, otherwise a pleasingly bold very fine, rare and better in hand*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, March 1997



831

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 33, London connected, diademed bust of “Hwiccian” style left, almond-shaped eye, unknotted wreath ties behind, cross pommée before, *rev.* lion head left, chevron mane, erect ear, pellet eye, snake-tongue curling below in S shape, trefoil before, line of pellets above, 0.95g, 0° (SL 38-30, SCBI 69, 433 **this coin**; T&S pp. 388-91 and 405, 306; North 93; Spink 803), *porous and darkly patinated, otherwise a pleasingly bold very fine, scarce with faint traces of silvering*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, January 2007



832

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, Imitative, standing figure [?], *rev.* lion head right, elongated neck, large erect ear, snake-tongue in figure-of-eight ending in serpent head, 0.65g, 180° (SL 38-[-?]); SCBI 69, 431 **this coin**; North 93; Spink 803), *plated with delamination and iron staining and porosity, only fair, but presumed unique*

£30-50

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, July 2013



833

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, diademed and draped bust right, almond-shaped eye gazing heavenward, small mouth, braided hair, knotted wreath ties behind, hand cupping cross pommée before with pellet in palm, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled, ‘lion’, right, with long upward curling tongue extended between fangs, erect ear, circular eye, beaded body encircling, beaded border, 0.99g, 270° (SL 39-10; SCBI 69, 407**this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 1a; T&S pp. 385-8 and 395-402, 307-10; Gannon 35, 71, 72, 131, 137,139-40, 175, 187-8, and Figs. 2.15, 2.48a, 4.44, 4.46b, 4.47, and 6.1; North 89; Spink 803C), *a lovely example, a pleasing very fine or better but for faint traces of porosity, desirable thus*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, January 2009
Reportedly found in Suffolk



834

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, Imitative [?], diademed and draped bust right, *rev.* serpent headed coiled 'lion', right, with long downward curling tongue extended between fangs, erect ear, circular eye, beaded body encircling, beaded border, 1.10g, 0° (SL 39-10; SCBI 69, 408 **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *heavily corroded and the obverse largely uniface, poor this, the reverse somewhat stained but well centred, a bolder very fine, scarce*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:
P Elkins, December 2005
~ Found at Dartford (Kent) ~
[EMC 2006.0274]



835

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, Imitative [?], diademed and draped bust right, almond-shaped, wreath ties behind, hand grasping cross pommée before, pellets in drapery, *rev.* serpent headed coiled 'lion', right, with curling tongue, erect ear, circular eye, linear body encircling, beaded border, 0.89g, 270° (SL 39-10; SCBI 69, 409 **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *porous and waterworn, the central devices largely obliterated, fair, scarce*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:
TimeLine, October 2005
[EMC 2005.0077]



836

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, Imitative [?], diademed bust right, almond-shaped eye, wreath ties behind, hand cupping globus cruciger before, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled, 'lion', left, with long upward curling tongue extended between fangs, circular eye, beaded body encircling, beaded border, 1.00g, 315° (SL 39-20; SCBI 69, 411 **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *some verdigris spotting and faint traces of porosity, otherwise an endearing portrait, a bolder very fine, scarce*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, October 2005



837

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, diademed and draped bust right, knotted wreath ties, cross pommée before, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled, 'lion', beaded body encircling, beaded border, 0.76g, 330° (SL 39-50; SCBI 69, 407ff; North 89; Spink 803C), *waterworn and porous, only fair to about fine, extremely rare*

£50-80

PROVENANCE:
C Wry, January 2017
~ Found by S Waterfall at Didcot (Oxon) ~



838

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, diademed and draped bust right, "Hwiccian" neck, knotted wreath ties behind, hand cupping long cross pommée, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled, lion left, with tongue curled below, second serpent around inner serpent, heads aligned, beaded border, 1.03g, 90° (SL 39-55, *plate coin*; North 89; Spink 803C), *somewhat corroded and porous with verdigris staining, otherwise almost very fine, extremely rare*

£300-350

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, February 2019
~ Found by T Woodley at Cogenhoe (Northants) ~



839

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, diademed and draped bust right, framed in 'keyhole', braided hair, long nose from brow, knotted wreath ties behind, hand cupping cross pommée before, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled, 'lion' right, with long upward curling tongue extended between fangs, erect ear, circular eye, "feathered" body with beaded outline, only long-clawed forelimbs shown, 0.70g, 180° (SL 2, 40-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 415a **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *the obverse a touch off-struck with very faint traces of porosity, otherwise darkly patinated, a really pleasingly bold very fine, rare*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, January 2017
Reportedly found in East Anglia
[EMC 2017.0035]



840

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, diademed and draped bust right, framed in 'keyhole', braided hair, long nose from brow, knotted wreath ties behind, hand cupping cross pommée before, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled lion, right, tongue entwines straight foreleg, clearly visibly hind limbs coiled above, lines and pellets form fur behind, 0.98g, 0° (SL 40-20; SCBI 69, 416 **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *darker patina with some peripheral roughness and traces of porosity, otherwise toned, a bold very fine, rare*

£700-900

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, March 2015



841

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, diademed and draped bust right, framed in 'keyhole', braided hair, long nose from brow, knotted wreath ties behind, hand cupping cross pommée before, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled lion, right, tongue entwines straight foreleg, hind limbs coiled above, lines and pellets form fur behind, 1.00g, 0° (SL 40-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 417 **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *chipped with some unfortunate delamination before face, otherwise slightly base, about very fine, the reverse a really bold very fine, rare*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, September 2005
~ Found near Hull (East Yorks), 2003 ~
[EMC 2005.0273 = BNJ Coin Register 2006, no.110 (Pl. no. '100')]



842

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, diademed and draped bust right, almond-shaped eye, small mouth, "Hwiccian" neck, wreath ties behind, cupping cross pommée before, pellet on shaft of cross, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled 'lion' right, erect ear, round eye, encircled by extended, beaded tongue in knot, ending in serpent head, left, above, beaded border, 1.13g, 180° (SL 40-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 419 **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *faint traces of porosity, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine, rare*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, March 2014
Reportedly found in Essex



843

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, diademed and draped bust right, framed in 'keyhole', braided hair, long nose from brow, hand cupping cross pommée before, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled lion, right, erect ear, long, straight tongue - or priapic, hind limbs coiled above, lines and pellets form fur behind, 1.00g, 180° (SL 40-40; SCBI 69, 420 **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *of bright silver but overtly off-struck, the portrait somewhat rusty, almost very fine, the reverse astonishingly sharp, nearly extremely fine and rare thus*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, September 2008
Reportedly found in East Anglia
[EMC 2009.0060]



844

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a, Imitative, large diademed and draped bust right, long nose from brow, knotted wreath ties behind, cupping cross pommée before, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled lion, right, long, straight tongue - or priapic, hind limbs coiled above, lines and pellets form fur behind, 0.90g, 345° (SL 40-40; SCBI 69, 421 **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *porous and somewhat corroded, otherwise darkly patinated, the struck details nearly very fine, rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
TimeLine, July 2004
~ Found on the south bank of the River Thames ~
[EMC 2004.0118 = BNJ Coin Review 2005, no. 112]



845

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 32a variety, diademed and richly attired bust right, wreath tie behind, 'Hwiccian' neck, dagger before, *rev.* serpent headed, coiled lion, left, hind limbs coiled above, lines and pellets form fur behind, 1.00g, 270° (SL 40-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 422 **this coin**; North 89; Spink 803C), *light porosity and a touch off-struck, otherwise near very fine, presumed unique*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, March 2008
~ Reportedly found in the Essex area, mid-2007 ~
[EMC 2009.0061]



846

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 42, variety a [?], diademed, bejewelled and draped bust right, wreath knot behind to right, a floral bud in palm, *rev.* animal left, looking back and upwards, tail raised and curled, rounding angled bush with buds and berries, clawed feet, 0.99g, 0° (SL 41-10; SCBI 69, 436 **this coin**; T&S p. 391-5, 311-13; Gannon: 58-9, 67, 71, 72, 77, 131, 132-4, 139, 185, no. 31, Fig. 2.38, Fig. 2.51b, Fig. 2.63, Fig. 2.74, Fig. 4.37a; MEC 8 Series Kc; North 101; Spink 803A), *lightly cleaned otherwise darkly retoned, and of good fabric, a really good very fine, scarce*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, January 2011
Reportedly found in East Anglia



847

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 42, variety a [?], diademed, draped bust right, knotted wreath knot behind, before a bird of prey on shoulder, looking right, *rev.* animal left, looking back and upwards, tail raised, rounding angled bush with buds and berries, clawed feet, 0.89g, 270° (SL 41-10; SCBI 69, 434 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 2c; MEC 8 Series Kc; North 101; Spink 803A), *corroded and waterworn, with spots of verdigris, otherwise toned, about fine/very fine, scarce*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, May 2008
~ Found in north west Norfolk, 2008 ~
[EMC 2009.0058]



848

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 42, variety a [?], diademed, bejewelled and draped bust right, knotted wreath knot behind, to right, a floral bud in palm, *rev.* animal left, looking back and upwards, tail raised with trefoil end, rounding angled bush with berries and large bud at top, clawed feet, 1.09g, 45° (SL 41-10; SCBI 69, 437 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 2b; MEC 8 Series Kc; North 101; Spink 803A), *on a square-cut flan, rubbed and off-centre, otherwise toned, good fine/near very fine*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, September 2008
~ Found near Newark (Notts), 2005 ~
[EMC 2008.0340]



849

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 42, variety b, London connected, diademed, draped bust right, knotted wreath knot behind, before a bird of prey on shoulder, looking right, *rev.* animal left, looking back and upwards, tail raised with trefoil end, rounding angled bush with berries and large bud at top, clawed feet, 0.80g, 0° (SL 41-20; SCBI 69, 439 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Kc; North 101; Spink 803A), *chipped and slightly waterworn, otherwise struck details better than fine, scarce*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, March 1997



850

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 42, variety b, London connected, diademed, draped bust right, knotted wreath knot behind, before a bird of prey on shoulder, looking right, *rev.* animal left, looking back and upwards, tail raised with trefoil end, rounding angled bush with berries, clawed feet, 0.88g, 0° (SL 41-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 440 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Kc; North 101; Spink 803A), *some minor surface marks and hints of porosity, otherwise darker patination, very fine, scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, December 2006
~ Found by K Easton, five miles north west Ware (Herts) ~
[EMC 2007.0013]



851

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series K, type 42, variety b, London connected, diademed and draped bust right, knotted wreath knot behind, before a bird of prey on shoulder, looking skywards, *rev.* animal left, looking back and upwards, tail raised with trefoil end, rounding angled bush with berries, clawed feet, 1.02g, 180° (SL 41-35, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 441 **this coin**; T&S pp. 449 and 535; MEC 8 Series Kc; North 101; Spink 803A), *waterworn on portrait and slightly porous, otherwise hints of toning, very fine, the reverse even better and presumed unique*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, June 2012
Briddick collection

SERPENT



Actual



x2



Actual

852

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, 'Serpent', Series K/R mule, type 86a, coiled serpent looking left, five pellets enclosed, pelleted body ending in zoomorphic head above, *rev.* beaded standard with central pellet-in-annulet, pellet in each angle, cross pommée to each side and pelleted diagonal to each corner, 0.97g (SL 42-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 548 **this coin**; T&S pp. 449; MEC 8 Series SP; North -; Spink 830), *dark patination and slightly waterworn, otherwise well-centred, a pleasingly good very fine, extremely rare and better in hand*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

P Revell, January 2012

Reportedly found in Norfolk



Actual



x2



Actual

853

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, 'Serpent', Series K/R mule, type 86b, skeletal serpent coiled right, upward curled tongue between toothed fangs, pelleted and linear body touches beaded border above head, linear serpent envelopes inner serpent, *rev.* beaded standard with central pellet-in-annulet, pellet in each angle, cross pommée to each side and diagonal to each corner, 0.94g (SL 42-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 549 **this coin**; North -; Spink 830), *of brighter silver with some peripheral discolouration, otherwise charmingly crude, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, September 2006

Found south of Norwich

[EMC 2007.0029]



Actual



x2



Actual

854

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Serpent, Series K, type 32a/Saltire mule, coiled wolf worm right, tongue extending between fangs, beaded body curls round, three pellets below, vestigial ear behind, beaded border, *rev.* saltire within beaded border transecting angles of inner square with three pellets in each quadrant, 1.20g (SL 42-40; SCBI 69, 742 **this coin**; North -; Spink 830), *lightly porous, otherwise well centred and of brighter silver, nearly very fine/a bolder very fine and extremely rare*

£280-320

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, March 2003

SERPENT WHORL



855

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, “Serpent whorl”, Series L, type 23e, London, standing figure, head right, wearing cynehelm, hatched top and flared skirt, head right, holding long cross pommée either side, ground line, *rev.* whorl of three serpent-like heads anticlockwise, linear tongues form tribrach, beaded border, 0.93g (SL 43-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 555 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 24; T&S pp. 451-2, 359-62; Gannon 93, 185, no. 31, Fig. 3.18a; MEC 8 Series LM; North 85; Spink 804H), *darker patination and largely centred, otherwise a bolder very fine, and of sound fabric*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Andrew Wayne, CNG 72, June 2006, lot 2446
Finn, FPL 17, 1999, no. 42



856

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, “Serpent whorl”, Series L, type 23e, London, standing figure, head right, wearing cynehelm, hatched top and flared skirt, head right, holding long cross pommée either side, ground line, *rev.* whorl of three serpent-like heads anticlockwise, beaded tongues form tribrach, beaded border, 0.90g (SL 43-10; SCBI 69, 554 **this coin**; T&S pp. 451-2, 359-62; Gannon 93, 185, no. 31, Fig. 3.18a; Gannon 135-6, Fig. 4.66; MEC 8 Series LM; North 85; Spink 804H), *porous and rather base, a bolder fine/very fine, scarce*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, October 2005
Found north of Cambridgeshire
[EMC 2005.0265 = BN] Coin Register 2006, no. 118]

FLEDGLING



857

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Fledgling, style b, wolf head right, prominent mane behind, round eye, pointed ear above, serpent (?) curling below, serrated border, *rev.* eagle running right, large claws below, carrying fish in mouth, trefoil tail in triquetra above, beaded border, double at top, 1.19g, 270° (SL 44-20; SCBI 69, 454 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 10; Spink 832), *light porosity and discoloration on high points, otherwise of brighter silver, a really bold very fine, extremely rare*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:

M Rasmussen, February 2006
~ Found by R Tebble (East Yorks), 2004/5 ~



858

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Fledgling, style b, wolf head right, prominent mane behind, round eye, pointed ear above, serpent (?) curling below, serrated border, abstract style, *rev.* eagle running right, large claws below, carrying fish in mouth, trefoil tail in triquetra above, beaded border, double at top, style abstract, 1.15g, 90° (SL 44-20 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 455 **this coin**; Spink 832 *plate coin*), *lightly toned with very faint porosity, otherwise most handsome and attractive, almost extremely fine and extremely rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, May 2007

~ Found by D Janes at Ewelme (Oxon), 2005 ~

[PAS BERK-01EB24 = EMC 2008.0057 = BNJ Coin Review 2008, no. 182]



859

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Fledgling, style b, wolf head right, prominent mane behind, round eye, pointed ear above, serpent (?) curling below, serrated border, abstract style, *rev.* eagle running right, large claws below, carrying fish in mouth, trefoil tail in triquetra above, beaded border, double at top, style abstract, 0.97g, 90° (SL 44-20; SCBI 69, 456 **this coin**; Spink 832), *light porosity, otherwise a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, January 2015

~ Found at Harlington (Beds) ~



860

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Fledgling, style c, wolf head right, prominent mane behind, round eye, pointed ear above, serpent (?) curling below, serrated border, disintegrated style, *rev.* eagle running right, large claws below, carrying fish in mouth, trefoil tail in triquetra above, beaded border, double at top, disintegrated style, 0.57g, 90°, 9mm (SL 44-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 457 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 11; Spink 832 *plate coin*), *of base fabric with corroded edges, otherwise handsomely patinated, a really bold very fine, extremely rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, June 2005

~ Found by J French at Trimley St Martin (Suffolk), 2001 ~

[PAS SF7979 = EMC 2001.1213 = BNJ Coin Register 2002, no. 126]

SERIES U



Actual



x2



Actual

861

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U, type 23b, female looking right, long hair, round shoulders, standing in crescent boat with pellet finials, holding long cross pommée in enormous hands, *rev.* disjointed long-necked bird (swan ?) striding right, in foliage, pecking berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, 1.20g, 90° (SL 45-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 782 **this coin**; T&S pp. 552-67, 445-8; Gannon 66, 87, 89, 91, no. 86 and 88, 93, 117-19, 138, no. 217, 141, 185, and Figs. 3.10a; 3.14, 3.18a, 4.13, 4.49a; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816 *plate coin*), *of good metal with only faint wisps of porosity, a pleasingly bold very fine and rather pleasing*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

N Mills, January 2005

Reportedly found in East Anglia



Actual



x2



Actual

862

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U, type 23b, female figure standing in crescent boat with pellet finials, looking right, holding long cross pommée either side in enormous hands, *rev.* disjointed full-bodied, long-necked bird (swan ?), pellet eye, striding right, in foliage, pecking berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, 1.19g, 135° (SL 45-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 784 **this coin**; T&S pp. 552-67, 445-8; Gannon 66, 87, 89, 91, no. 86 and 88, 93, 117-19, 138, no. 217, 141, 185, and Figs. 3.10a; 3.14, 3.18a, 4.13, 4.49a; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *trace porosity and minor verdigris spots, otherwise well centred and of brighter silver, nearly extremely fine, scarce in this condition*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

A Gillis, September 2007

~ Found ten miles north of Driffield (East Yorks), Summer 2007 ~

[EMC 2008.0073 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 175]



Actual



x2



Actual

863

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U, type 23b, female figure standing in crescent boat with pellet finials, looking right, dishevelled hair, holding long cross pommée either side in enormous hands, *rev.* disjointed full-bodied, long-necked bird (swan ?), pellet eye, striding right, in foliage, pecking berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, 0.80g, 270° (SL 45-10; SCBI 69, 785 **this coin**; T&S pp. 552-67, 445-8; Gannon 66, 87, 89, 91, no. 86 and 88, 93, 117-19, 138, no. 217, 141, 185, and Figs. 3.10a; 3.14, 3.18a, 4.13, 4.49a; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *slight peripheral roughness, otherwise toned, about very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

P Elkins, October 2004

~ Found at Roydon, near Diss (Norfolk), 2004 ~

[EMC 2005.0035 = BNJ Coin Register 2006, no. 146]



864

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U, type 23b, a figure, possible female, standing in crescent boat with pellet finials, looking right, wearing cynehelm? hatched tabard, holding long cross pommée either side in enormous hands, *rev.* disjointed full-bodied, long-necked bird (swan ?), pellet eye, pellet outline, striding right, in foliage, pecking berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, 0.87g, 0° (SL 45-10 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 786 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *light porosity and staining spots, otherwise very fine, the reverse bolder*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, October 2006

Reportedly found in Lincolnshire

[EMC 2005.0035]



865

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U, type 23d, Imitative, diminutive size, facing figure, possible female, looking right, wearing cynehelm [?] holding long cross pommée either side in enormous hands, *rev.* long necked, disjointed, bird in foliage, right, pecking at berries, 0.37g, 0°(?) (SL 45-20, SCBI 69, 787 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig 49; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 3; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *a small module and plated imitation, with limited silvering remaining, otherwise struck details about fine, rather curious*

£50-80

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, October 2006

'Found south of Norwich'

[EMC 2007.0020]



866

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U, type 23b, small figure looking left, wearing cynehelm, round shoulders, standing in decked crescent boat, small hands, feet left, holding long cross pommée in each hand, *rev.* disjointed, long-necked bird (swan ?), pellet eye, striding right, in foliage, pecking berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, linear and beaded borders, 0.80g, 180° (SL 45-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 790 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816 *plate coin*), *some porosity and surface delamination, nonetheless lightly toned and quite pleasing, a bolder very fine*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, January 1998

~ Found at Kilham (East Yorks), March 1997 ~



867

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series U, type 23b, female figure looking left, wearing cynehelm, round shoulders, standing in decked crescent boat, small hands, feet left, holding long cross pommée in each hand, *rev.* disjointed, long-necked bird (swan ?), pellet eye, striding right, in foliage, pecking berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, 1.11g, 90° (SL 45-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 789 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *verdigris-stained, otherwise largely centred, very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, July 2010
Reportedly found in East Anglia



868

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series U, type 23b/d, Imitative [?], female figure looking right, wearing cynehelm and pleated smock, standing in crescent boat, small hands holding long cross pommée either side, *rev.* disjointed, long-necked, feathered bird (swan ?), striding right, in foliage, pecking berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, 1.02g, 270° (SL 45-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 791 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *light porosity, otherwise darker patination, a bolder very fine but for peripheral striking softness, scarce*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, February 2009
~ Found at Whitby (Yorks), 2008 ~
[EMC 2010.0022 = BNJ Coin Register 2010, no. 136]



869

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series U, type 23b/d, Unofficial [?], female figure looking right, wearing cynehelm and pleated smock, standing in crescent boat, small hands holding long cross pommée either side, *rev.* disjointed, long-necked bird (swan ?), striding right, in foliage, pellet outline to neck, pecking berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, 1.12g, 0° (SL 45-40; SCBI 69, 792 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *of bright silver with surface porosity, otherwise very fine/a bolder very fine, scarce*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder
~ Found by R Spour, near Wetwang (East Yorks), October 2007 ~
[EMC 2008.0074 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 176]



870

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U, type 23d, female figure looking right, wearing cynehelm and smock, standing in crescent boat, small hands holding long cross pommée either side, *rev.* disjointed, long-necked bird (swan ?), striding right, in foliage, pellet outline to neck, pecking clusters of berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, 1.00g, 0° (SL 45-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 793 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *light porosity, otherwise largely centred, a bolder very fine, scarce*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, January 1999



871

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U, type 23d, Imitative, female figure looking right, wearing cynehelm and smock, standing in crescent boat, small hands holding long cross pommée either side, *rev.* disjointed, long-necked bird (swan ?), striding right, in foliage, pellet outline to neck, pecking berries (or serpent attacking from below), upward curled wing, 0.70g, 180° (SL 45-50; SCBI 69, 794 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *of copper alloy with some verdigris corrosion, otherwise a handsome dark green patina, very fine/a bolder very fine, scarce*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
D Watson, January 2005



872

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U, type 23c, female figure forward, long hair curled to each side, holding long cross pommée either side, feet splayed, standing in crescent boat which almost encircles figure, linear border, *rev.* long-necked bird right, in foliage, either attacking a snake or pecking berries, wing raised, feet splayed, 1.06g, 180° (SL 45-60; SCBI 69, 796 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Ub; North 83; Spink 816), *lightly porous and patinated, a trace off-struck, otherwise a really bold very fine, very rare, the 'handlebar' moustache particularly charming*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, July 2014
C Martin, 1980



873

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series U related, bird with large round, pellet eye, curling crest streaming from top of head, curled raised wing, clawed feet, striding right, *rev.* tribrach enclosing letters 'T' & 'T', 1.01g (SL 45-90 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 799 **this coin**; Naismith, BNJ 78 [2008], pp. 217, "Tribrach pennies of Eadberht 'Praen' of Kent and Eadwald of East Anglia"; Fig 2; T&S pp. 568-9, 452; Spink -), *light porosity and of bright silver, otherwise beautifully centred, a really good very fine and extremely rare, a highly significant canon for the later Mercian 'Tribrach' coinage*

£800-1,000

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, May 2008

SERIES H - BIRD/CELTIC CROSS



874

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, 'Celtic cross', type 39, pecking bird in beaded foliage, right, wing raised and curled, beak open, feet splayed, pellets in field, *rev.* void Celtic cross encompassing rosettes in angles and centre, beaded border, 0.83g (SL 46-10; SCBI 69, 355 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 27; T&S pp. 321-36, 283; Gannon 113, 119, 120, 123, 180, 185, Fig. 4.16; MEC 8 Series Ha, 329-30; North 96; Spink 801), *somewhat baser fabric hence heavier staining across central devices, otherwise a really bold very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
Bruun-Rasmussen 764, 11 December 2006, lot 5399



875

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, 'Celtic cross', type 39, pecking bird in beaded foliage, right, wing raised and curled, beak open, feet splayed, pellets in field, *rev.* void Celtic cross encompassing rosettes in angles and centre, beaded border, 0.84g (SL 46-10; SCBI 69, 354 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Ha, 329-30; North 96; Spink 801 *plate coin*), *lightly waterworn and porous, otherwise patinated, a bolder very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
S J Blencoe, January 2006
~ Found at Alton (Hants) ~
[EMC 2006.0267]

SERIES H - THREE SERPENTS/CELTIC CROSS



876

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, 'Celtic cross', type 48, clockwise whorl of three serpents, with gaping jaws, erect ears and wasp-like bodies, extended linear tongues, central pellet, *rev.* void Celtic cross, enclosing pellet cross and curving around rosettes in angles, beaded border, 0.91g (SL 47-10; SCBI 69, 357 **this coin**; T&S pp. 333-40, 289-92; Gannon 174, 180, Fig. 5.5; Spink 801B *plate coin*), *somewhat porous and waterworn, otherwise a bolder very fine, scarce*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
N Mills, January 2008



877

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, 'Celtic cross', type 48, variety 2a, clockwise whorl of three serpents, with gaping jaws, erect ears and wasp-like bodies, extended beaded tongues, central boss, *rev.* void Celtic cross, enclosing pellet cross and curving around rosettes in angles, beaded border, 0.90g (SL 47-10; SCBI 69, 359 **this coin**; T&S pp. 333-40, 289-92; Gannon 174, 180, Fig. 5.5; T&S pp. 321-36, 285-8; Gannon 28, 36, 113, 120, 123, 180, 190 no. 74, Figs. 2.6, and 4.19; Spink 801B *plate coin*), *of sound fabric and spots of verdigris, otherwise well-centred, almost extremely fine*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, December 2010
Reportedly found on the Isle of Wight

SERIES H - WODAN/PEACOCK



878

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, variety 5, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, five roundels, pointed chin, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, pellet-in-annulet above, rosette before, pellets in field, 0.70g, 270° (SL 48-550 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 361 **this coin**; T&S pp. 321-36, 285-8; Gannon 28, 36, 113, 120, 123, 180, 190, no. 74, and Figs. 2.6, 4.19; North 108, Spink 801A), *a split to flan and traces of porosity, otherwise well centred, the struck details quite fresh, almost extremely fine, scarce*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:
Finn, Memorial FPL 19, May 2001, no. 34



879

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, variety 5, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, five roundels, quincunx below, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, pellet-in-annulet above, and behind, quincunx before, pellets in field, 0.79g, 270° (SL 48-650, *Existence of type predicted in Sceatta List*; SCBI 69, -; North 108, Spink 801A), *slightly ragged at edge and some rub to portrait, otherwise well-centred, a bolder very fine, the type once thought speculative, now confirmed but presumed unique*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder

~ Found by A Dennis at St Mary's Church, Laverstoke (Hants), January 2020 ~
[PAS SUR-AF883A]



880

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, variety 5, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, seven roundels, cross below pointed chin, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, roundel above and below, pellets in field, 0.80g, 90° (SL 48-720; SCBI 69, 363 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *chipped and slightly ragged, otherwise lustrous with spots of verdigris, a bolder very fine, scarce*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

M Barker, October 2013

~ Found at Shrewton (Wilts) ~



881

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, variety 3, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, seven roundels, three pellets below, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, roundel above, cross pommée before, pellets in field, 0.85g, 0° (SL 48-730, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 364 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *scuff across face, and some staining, otherwise very fine/good very fine, scarce*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

K Chapman, May 2008

A Cherry, November 1990



Actual



x2



Actual

882

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, variety 3, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, seven roundels, three pellets below, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, roundel above, cross pommée before, pellet in each right-hand quadrant, 0.93g, 0° (SL 48-735; SCBI 69, 365 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *light porosity and verdigris in recesses otherwise of baser fabric but well centred on an elliptical flan, a pleasingly bold very fine and extremely rare*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

M Barker, October 2013

~ Found at Shrewton (Wilts) ~



Actual



x2



Actual

883

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, variety 4, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, seven roundels, cross below, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, roundel above, rosette below, pellets in field, 1.00g, 30° (SL 48-740; SCBI 69, 367 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *struck with aged dies, somewhat waterworn with some porosity, toned, fair/very fine, scarce*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, September 1993



Actual



x2



Actual

884

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, variety 4, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, seven roundels, cross below, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, roundel above, rosette below, pellets in field, 0.92g, 0° (SL 48-740; SCBI 69, 368 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *flashes of lustre in recesses, otherwise lightly toned very fine/good very fine, scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, January 2013

~ Found at Warminster (Wilts) ~



885

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, variety 5, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, seven roundels, pellet cross below pointed chin, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, quincunx before, roundel above, pellet between legs, 0.95g, 270° (SL 48-750; SCBI 69, 369 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *waterworn and toned, fine/very fine and scarce*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder

~ Found by H Vickers at Wragby (Lincs), August 2012 ~



886

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, variety 1c, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, eight roundels, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, rosette before, 0.80g, 220° (SL 48-810, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 370 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *slightly off-centre with a minor flan split at 11 o'clock, otherwise lightly toned, very fine, the reverse better and scarce*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Galata, February 2004

David Rogers collection



887

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, nine roundels, *rev.* peacock striding right, head feathers raised, roundels before, 0.93g, 0° (SL 48-910; SCBI 69, 373 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *lightly cleaned, porous and some delamination, otherwise very fine and scarce*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, January 2013

~ Found by Mr Millar at Odiham (Hants) ~



888

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, ten roundels, *rev.* roundel before, pellet between legs, 1.00g, 0° (SL 48-1010; SCBI 69, 376 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *lightly porous, of good fabric and well centred, a bolder very fine, very rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
M Barker, October 2013
~ Found at Shrewton (Wilts) ~



889

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series H, type 49, Hamwic, central face in beaded circle, ten roundels, *rev.* roundels above and before, pellets in field, 0.80g, 315° (SL 48-1020; SCBI 69, 377 **this coin**; North 108, Spink 801A), *slightly chipped edge otherwise largely centred, of better fabric than next, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£150-250

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, May 2014
~ Found *in same field as the Double Leopard of Edward III*, 2006 ~
[cf. Spink 182, 29 June 2006, lot 301]
[EMC 2016.0044]

ARCHER/SWAN - HEN



890

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, Swan, type 94, archer kneeling right, bow and arrow before, branch behind, *rev.* large bird, possibly a swan or goose, right, wing over back, long tail feathers, turning head to peck berries suspended above, foliage behind, 0.96g, 270°(?) (SL 50-10; SCBI 69, 805 **this coin**; *The significance of the rounded finial on the arrow is discussed in Gannon, pp. 105-6; Figs. 3.29, 3.31; North -; Spink 825 plate coin*), *traces of silvering remaining, otherwise of baser fabric, almost fine and extremely rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
M Wilson, April 2008
~ Found near Linton (Cambridgeshire), *'one mile from the Zoo'*, April 2008 ~
[EMC 2009.0048]

HEN/SWAN



891

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, Swan, hen or cockerel left, wing raised, gaping mouth, fantail, erect comb, standing in foliage and pecking berries, *rev.* large bird, possibly a swan or goose, right, wing over back, long tail feathers, turning head to peck berries suspended above, foliage below, 0.77g, 180° (SL 51-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 808 **this coin**; North -; Spink 825), *lightly porous and stained, otherwise largely centred, a bolder fine, extremely rare*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:
S Gillick, June 2013
~ Found at Codford (Wilts) ~



892

Anglo-Saxon England, Eclectic Sceattas (710-760), Sceat, Swan, hen or cockerel left, wing raised, fantail, comb, standing in foliage and pecking berries, *rev.* large bird, possibly a swan or goose, right, wing over back, long tail feathers, turning head to peck berries suspended above, foliage below, 0.96g, 180° (SL 51-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 807 **this coin**; T&S pp. 459-67, 368-72; Gannon 101, 103, 104, nos. 177 and 179, 148-50, Figs. 3.24, 3.26, and Fig. 4.58 b-c; North -; Spink 825), *slight delamination at peripheries, otherwise only fair, but extremely rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
S Calver, June 2008
~ Found at Linton (Cambridgeshire) ~
[EMC 2009.0052]

SERIES N



893

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, type 41a, two standing figures facing each other wearing cynehelms and long tunics, pleated below the waist, cross pommée between, feet angled downwards on line border, *rev.* monster in flight right, looking back, tail with pellet end in gaping jaws, long crest behind, pelleted outline, prominent member, clawed feet below, 1.10g, 270° (SL 52-10; SCBI 69, 568 **this coin**; North 99; Spink 806), *spots of verdigris and waterworn, otherwise toned, almost very fine, scarce*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, October 2005



894

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, type 41a, two standing figures facing each other wearing cynchelms and plain tunics, long staff between held in rounded arms, small cross pommée either side, feet angled downwards on line border, *rev.* monster in flight left, looking back, tail with pellet end in gaping jaws, long crest behind, pelleted outline, prominent member, clawed feet below, 1.30g, 90° (SL 52-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 569 **this coin**; North 99; Spink 806), *lightly waterworn and toned, otherwise almost very fine, the reverse better, very rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

‘Stock of the late Patrick Finn’, Baldwin 38, 4 October 2004, lot 44
Finn, FPL 16, 1999, no. 56



895

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, quincunx between two standing figures, wearing long pleated tunics (?), pellet to outer thighs, cross pommée either side, *rev.* monster in flight right, looking back, erect tail with pellet end, long crest behind, prominent member, pellet outline, 0.87g, 90° (SL 52-35; SCBI 69, 571 **this coin**; North 99; Spink 806), *trace porosity, otherwise beautifully centred, almost extremely fine, extremely rare*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, February 2015
~ Found by A Wright at Ivingoe Ashton (Bucks), 2014 ~



896

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, two naked figures facing, elongated members (?), inner arms or cloaks to ground, long cross pommée each side, pellet cross between, *rev.* monster in flight right, looking back, erect member and tail with pellet end, long crest behind, prominent member, pellet outline above and behind, 1.00g, 270° (SL 52-35, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 573 **this coin**; North 99; Spink 806), *lightly porous and waterworn, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, October 2016
~ Found by M Goosetree at Fulford (Cambridgeshire) ~



897

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, two figures facing, possibly naked, inner arms or cloaks to ground, pellet filled field, figure on right holding curved, inverted wolf-headed staff, *rev.* monster in flight right, looking back, erect tail with pellet end, long crest behind, pellet filled field, 0.94g, 180° (SL 52-35, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 572 **this coin**; North 99; Spink 806), *verdigris spots and a trace off-struck, otherwise toned, a really bold very fine, extremely rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
T Owen, July 2012



898

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, type 41b variety, two figures forward, long cross pommée between, both wearing long tunics, long crosses at either side, *rev.* monster left with large eye, looking back, S-shaped tail raised behind, pellets in field, 0.80g, 0° (SL 52-40; SCBI 69, 577 **this coin**; North 99; Spink 806), *bright silver and slightly waterworn, otherwise a pleasing very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
P Elkins, March 2010



899

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, type 41b, two figures forward, female left, both wearing long tunics, long cross pommée between and at either side, standing on groundline, *rev.* monster left with large eye, looking back, tail raised behind, pellet outline, 1.10g, 270° (SL 52-40; SCBI 69, 574 **this coin**; North 99; Spink 806), *faint traces of porosity, otherwise lightly toned and largely centred, good very fine*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, June 2005
~ Found at Lenwade (Norfolk), May 2005 ~
[EMC 2005.0269 = BNJ Coin Register 2006, no. 127]



900

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series N, type 41b, two figures forward, wearing long plain cloaks, long cross pommée at either side, groundline, crescent boat or linear border, *rev.* monster left, looking back, trefoil tail raised behind, long crest left, prominent member, pellet outline, 1.11g, 90° (SL 52-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 576 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 20b; Beowulf 70 **this coin**; North 99; Spink 806), *largely centred and of good fabric, lightly toned, a pleasing very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Beowulf, CNG 75, 23 May 2007, lot 1412
Finn, May 1994



901

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series N, type 41b variety, two figures forward, wearing short, pleated tunics, cross pommée between and either side, pellets on shaft of cross, groundline, *rev.* monster left, looking back, S-shaped tail raised behind, crest left, prominent member, pellets in field, 1.04g, 0° (SL 52-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 578 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Nb; North 99; Spink 806 *plate coin*), *rich dark patina and the devices in high relief, largely centred and appealing but for a central stain, otherwise good very fine and scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, October 2008
~ Found by S Hodgson, 'one mile from Pocklington', 18 December 2002 ~
[EMC 2009.0065]



902

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series N, type 41b, two figures forward, wearing short, pleated tunics, cross pommée either side, pellets on shaft of cross, ground line, *rev.* monster left, looking back, S-shaped tail raised behind, crest left, pellet outline, 0.70g, 270° (SL 52-40, SCBI 69, 579 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Nb; North 99; Spink 806), *in base and slightly corroded fabric, otherwise dark patination, very fine and scarce*

£60-100

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, March 2003



903

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, type 41b/a, two figures forward, figure on right looking left, wearing cloaks and long tunics, cross pommée either side, groundline, *rev.* monster right, looking back, biting forked tail, beaded crest left, pellet outline, 0.98g, 180° (SL 52-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 580 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Nb; North 99; Spink 806), *the obverse a touch off-struck, otherwise lightly toned with only muted hints of porosity, otherwise very fine, the reverse pleasingly so*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, January 2009
 ~ Found by S Harmer at Ashford (Kent), August 2008 ~
 [EMC 2010.0016 = BNJ Coin Register 2010, no. 112]



904

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, type 41b/a, two stocky figures forward, figure on right looking left, wearing pleated tunics, cross pommée between and either side, groundline, *rev.* monster left, looking back, biting forked tail with triangular end, crest left, pellet outline, 0.70g, 90° (SL 52-60; SCBI 69, 581 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Nb; North 99; Spink 806 *plate coin*), *waterworn and lightly porous, otherwise largely centred on a small flan, good fine/very fine*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, March 1995



905

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N, type 41b, two figures forward, wearing long cloaks or naked, cross pommée between and either side, groundline, *rev.* monster left, looking back, triple-forked tail, crest left, pellet outline, 1.00g, 0° (SL 52-60, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 582 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 26; T&S pp. 459-67, 368-72; Metcalf 221; Gannon 101, 103, 104, no. 177 and 179, 148-50, and Figs. 3.24, 3.26, 4.58 b-c; MEC 8 Series Nb; North 99; Spink 806), *slightly waterworn on an irregular flan, a pleasingly bold very fine, very rare*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, May 1995

MULES - SERIES N RELATED



906

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N/Celtic Cross mule, monster right, looking back, claws below, tail raised below jaws, pellet outline, *rev.* Celtic cross with broad limbs, central pellet cross and rosette in each angle, 0.98g (SL 53-17, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 551a **this coin**), *verdigris in recesses of a base but attractively patinated fabric, good fine/very fine with traces of silvering, extremely rare*

£280-320

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, January 2017 ~ Found by N Morley, near Wallingford (Oxon) ~ [EMC 2017.0037]



907

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N related, Mule [?], central bust, torc or wolf-worm?, surrounded by square lettering or compartmentalised border, *rev.* monster left, looking back, gaping mouth, long crest before, raised tail, pellet outline, clawed feet below, 0.79g (SL 53-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 551 **this coin**), *light porosity and spots of verdigris, otherwise about fine, the reverse better, extremely rare*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, May 2010
~ Found by S Calver at Linton (Cambridgeshire) ~



908

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series N related, Imitative, monster in flight left, looking back, gaping jaws, thin raised tail, pellet outline, clawed feet below, *rev.* beaded standard, central rosette, saltires in angles, three pellets in margin above, one to other sides, 0.85g (SL 53-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 552 **this coin**; T&S pp. 477-81; Gannon 137, 148-50, Figs. 3.17, 4.43, and 4.60), *a most exquisite and striking Anglo-Saxon paragon, handsomely centred and lightly toned with residual flashes of lustre, a really very pleasingly good very fine, extremely rare*

£320-380

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, April 2008
Reportedly found in Norfolk
[EMC 2009.0066]

SERIES O



Actual



x2



Actual

909

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series O, type 40, figure facing, wearing long tunic, long cross pommée at either side, pellets on shaft of crosses and in field, feet left, *rev.* monster left, looking back, gaping mouth, leg raised behind head, raised curling tail, pellet outline, fur beneath, clawed feet below, 1.12g, 270° (SL 55-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 600 **this coin**; T&S pp. 477-81; North 114; Spink 807B), *a superb example for issue, well-centred and in high relief, almost extremely fine or better but for very faint traces of surface porosity, rare thus*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, April 2008 ~ Found by K Tebb at Great Ponton (Lincs) ~ [EMC 2009.0067]



Actual



x2



Actual

910

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series O, type 40, figure facing, wearing long pleated tunic, long cross pommée at either side, pellets on shaft of crosses and in field, feet left, *rev.* monster left, looking back, gaping mouth, leg raised behind head, raised curling tail, pellet outline, fur beneath, clawed feet below, 0.90g, 180° (SL 55-10; SCBI 69, 595 **this coin**; T&S pp. 477-81; North 114; Spink 807B), *light porosity, otherwise toned, a bolder fine/near very fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

G Bell, May 2001
Finn, FPL 17, no. 39



Actual



x2



Actual

911

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series O, type 40, figure facing, wearing long pleated tunic, long cross pommée at either side, pellets on shaft of crosses and in field, feet left, *rev.* monster left, looking back, gaping mouth, raised tail, leg raised behind head, pellet outline, fur beneath, clawed feet below, 0.99g, 0° (SL 55-10, *rev. plate coin*; SCBI 69, 596 **this coin**; T&S pp. 477-81; North 114; Spink 807B), *light porosity and of brighter silver with deposits in recesses, otherwise almost very fine*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

K Faber, May 2006



912

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 40, slender figure facing, wearing long pleated tunic, long cross pommée at either side, pellets on shaft of crosses either side below elbows, feet right, *rev.* monster left, looking back, gaping mouth, leg raised behind head, raised curling tail, pellet outline, fur beneath, clawed feet below, 1.05g, 270° (SL 55-10; SCBI 69, 597 **this coin**; T&S pp. 477-81; North 114; Spink 807B [formerly 811 *plate coin*]), *traces of surface porosity, otherwise in higher relief, lightly toned, very fine, the reverse pleasingly so*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, April 2006
 ~ Found by W Harrison at Boynton (East Yorks) ~
 [EMC 2006.0280]



913

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 40, slender figure facing, wearing short, pleated tunic, long cross pommée at either side, pellets on shaft of crosses and in field, feet left, *rev.* monster right, looking back, gaping mouth, leg raised behind head, raised curling tail, pellet outline, fur beneath, clawed feet below, 1.14g, 270° (SL 55-10; SCBI 69, 599 **this coin**; T&S pp. 477-81; North 114; Spink 807B), *largely centred and of bright silver, otherwise a handsomely bold very fine*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

W Burman, April 2011



914

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 40, slender figure facing, trefoil face, rounded shoulders with arms disconnected from body, wearing long plain tunic, long cross pommée at either side, pellets on shaft of crosses and in field, feet right, *rev.* monster in flight left, looking back, gaping jaws, leg raised behind head, raised tail, pellets outline, fur beneath, clawed foot below, 0.96g, 0° (SL 55-10, SCBI 69, 601 **this coin**; T&S pp. 477-81; North 114; Spink 807B), *trace porosity, otherwise largely centred, a bolder very fine*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:

Bruun-Rasmussen 764, 11 December 2006, lot 5401



915

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series O, type 40 variant, barrel female figure facing, head right, wearing tunic, long cross pommée either side, *rev.* monster in flight left, looking back, raised leg behind head, fur beneath, clawed foot below, cross pommée over back, 1.20g, 180° (SL 55-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 604 **this coin**; Spink 821 *plate coin*), *slightly waterworn, otherwise darkly toned on a dumpy flan, near very fine and extremely rare, considerably better in hand*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:
K Chapman, March 2010
Reportedly found in Thurrock (Essex), 2005



916

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series O, type 43, monster in flight right, looking back, tail raised, leg raised behind head, clawed foot below, *rev.* interlaced cross, trefoil in quadrants, bar in outer angles, 0.81g (SL 56-20, SCBI 69, 606 **this coin**; SEMC1; T&S pp. 482; Gannon 164, Fig. 5.10a; Spink 831A), *waterworn and with a split to flan, otherwise lightly toned, only fair to fine, but extremely rare*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:
Galata, March 2007



917

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series O, type 38, Mint in East Kent, bust right, snub nose descending from hairline, swept back hair or perhaps a helmet with nasal, pincer shoulder (an ornament ?) breaking beaded border, *rev.* small bird flying right, in stitched double torc, enclosing boss-headed snake anticlockwise, vestigial outer blundered legend or cable border, 1.20g, 190° (SL 58-20, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 586 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 19c; T&S pp. 470-72, 373-75; North 95; Spink 807), *a trace of surface porosity, otherwise handsome 'gunmetal' tone, a charming portrait, a really good very fine, extremely rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, September 2002
~ Found by P Spencer, 'on a Roman road' near Upper Poppleton, York, early 2002 ~



918

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 38, Mint in East Kent, bust right, snub nose descending from hairline, swept back hair or perhaps a helmet with nasal, pincer shoulder (an ornament ?) breaking beaded border, *rev.* small bird flying right, fish in beak, stitched double torc, enclosing boss-headed snake anticlockwise, vestigial outer blundered legend or cable border, torc anticlockwise, 1.00g, 270° (SL 58-20; SCBI 69, 585 **this coin**; North 95; Spink 807 *plate coin*), *darker cabinet tone with traces of rust, otherwise good very fine and very rare*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:
A Lowton, March 2001



919

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 38, Mint in East Kent, bust right, snub nose descending from hairline, swept back hair - or perhaps a helmet with nasal, beaded inner circle with cable border, *rev.* small crested bird, right, in beaded serpent torc, anticlockwise, sprig before bird, cable border, 0.88g, 180° (SL 58-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 587 **this coin**; North 95; Spink 807), *light surface porosity, otherwise toned and lustrous, a pleasingly bold very fine, very rare*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, June 2010



920

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 38, Mint in East Kent, bust right, snub nose descending from hairline, swept back hair - or perhaps a helmet with nasal, prominent jaw, neck ornament breaks beaded inner circle, cable border, *rev.* large bird striding right, sprig before, serpent with distinct head in clockwise torc, 0.93g (SL 58-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 588 **this coin**; North 95; Spink 807), *traces of porosity or a darker patinated flan, very fine, rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:
DNW 68, December 2005, lot 335
~ Found on the Thames foreshore, 2005 ~
[EMC 2006.0278]



921

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 38, Mint in East Kent, bust right, snub nose descending from hairline, swept back hair - or perhaps a helmet with nasal, pincer shoulder ornament breaks beaded inner circle, cable border, *rev.* large crested bird striding left, torc clockwise, cable border, 1.07g, 0° (SL 58-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 589 **this coin**; North 95; Spink 807), *slightly waterworn, otherwise darkly toned, a really good fine/almost very fine, very rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
 J Philpotts, June 2007
Reportedly found in Gloucestershire, March 2007
 [EMC 2008.0063 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 159]



922

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 38, Mint in East Kent, bust right, straight nose, vestigial shoulder ornament, fine cross before, *rev.* long-beaked, small bird striding right, torc anticlockwise, cable border, 1.09g, 90° (SL 58-60, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 590 **this coin**; North 95; Spink 807), *light porosity, otherwise nearly very fine and very rare*

£220-280

PROVENANCE:
 Acquired privately from finder, January 2007
 ~ Found by R Spour near Sledmere (East Yorks) ~
 [EMC 2008.0061 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 158]



923

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 38, Mint in East Kent, bust right, straight nose, vestigial shoulder ornament, fine cross before, double beaded border, *rev.* long-beaked, small bird striding right, torc anti-clockwise, cable border, 1.07g, 270° (SL 58-60; SCBI 69, 591 **this coin**; Beowulf 74 **this coin**; North 95; Spink 807), *lightly porous, otherwise toned, a pleasingly bold very fine, very rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
Beowulf, CNG 75, 23 May 2007, lot 1418
 Rudd, FPL 34, July 1998, no. 52



924

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series O, type 38, quadruped right, tail over back, beaded border, legend in margin, *rev.* bird right, wings outstretched, in anticlockwise torc, foliage (?) before bird, 1.11g, 60° (SL 58-70, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 592 **this coin**; T&S pp. 453-8, 363-7; Gannon 155, 164, Figs. 4.65 and 5.8; Spink 807), *lightly porous, otherwise darkly toned, very fine, presumed unique*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, April 2011

~ Found near Blundeston, Lowestoft (Suffolk), April 2011 ~

SERIES M



925

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series M, variety F, type 45, sinuous animal right, looking up or back, curled tail above, curled tongue before, claws below, pellets in field, *rev.* vine coiled anticlockwise from centre around central cluster of pellets, annulet above, pellets in field, 0.94g (SL 61-30 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 561 **this coin**; T&S pp. 453-8, 363-7; Gannon 155, 164, and Figs. 4.65, 5.8; MEC 8 Series M; North 143; Spink 805), *slight edge chip, otherwise lightly porous and the reverse a really bolder very fine, and very rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

S Harmer, September 2008

~ Found near Wye, Ashford (Kent), August 2008 ~

[EMC 2009.0064]



926

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series M, variety F, type 45, sinuous animal right, looking up or back, curled tail above, curled tongue before, claws below, pellets in field, *rev.* vine coiled anticlockwise from centre around central cluster of pellets, annulet above, pellets in field, 0.87g (SL 61-30; SCBI 69, 562 **this coin**; T&S pp. 453-8, 363-7; Gannon 155, 164, and Figs. 4.65, 5.8; MEC 8 Series M; North 143; Spink 805), *lightly porous and partially stained, otherwise well-centred, a bolder very fine, very rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, April 2013

~ Found by L Ross 'between Mill Lane and Thatchers Lane', near Cliffe, north of Rochester (Kent) ~



927

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series M, variety e, type 45, sinuous animal right, looking up or back, trefoil tail above, claws below, pellets beneath and before, *rev.* vine coiled clockwise from centre around central cluster of pellets, annulet above, pellets in field, 1.00g (SL 61-40 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 563 **this coin**; T&S pp. 570-5, 453; Gannon 119, 139, no. 225, 144-5, 185, Fig. 4.18a, Fig. 4.53; MEC 8 Series M; North 143; Spink 805), *lightly waterworn and porous, otherwise toned, near very fine*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:
CNG, December 2004

SERIES V



928

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series V, Wolf & Twins, type 7, wolf of fine style right, suckling twins, looking down and back, long limbs and tail, drops of milk between twins, *rev.* bird with back turned, beak open, cross-hatching on both wings, astride two branches, with berries, which give to take the weight, 0.95g, 270° (SL 62-10; SCBI 69, 803 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 32; 2012b, Fig 7; T&S pp. 570-5, 453; Gannon 119, 139, no. 225, 144-5, 185, Figs. 4.18a, 4.53; MEC 8 Series V; North 120; Spink 817 *plate coin*), *lightly waterworn and rub to high points, otherwise a really bold very fine, rare*

£1,200-1,500

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, November 2015
~ Found by L Thompson, near Bridlington (East York) ~



929

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series V, Wolf & Twins, type 7, wolf of fine style right, suckling twins, looking down and back, long limbs and tail, *rev.* bird with back turned, beak open, astride two branches, with berries, which give to take the weight, 1.06g, 170° (SL 62-10; SCBI 69, 802 **this coin**; Abramson, 2012a, Fig 32; 2012b, Fig 7; T&S pp. 570-5, 453; Gannon 119, 139, no. 225, 144-5, 185, Figs. 4.18a, 4.53; MEC 8 Series V; North 120; Spink 817), *lightly porous and waterworn, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine, the wolf eyes particularly proud, a bolder very fine, rare*

£1,000-1,200

PROVENANCE:
D Atkin, November 2015

SERIES Q - BLOCKS 1-3



- 930 **Anglo-Saxon England**, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIA, variety 1, East Anglian Mint, two figures facing, square shoulders, wearing long tunic tied at waist, long cross pommée between and at either side, trefoil above, *rev.* monster in flight left, looking back, gaping jaws, crest behind, raised tail, clawed feet below; pellets in field, 1.06g, 0° (SL 63-10; SCBI 69, -; North -; Spink 808A), *toned but light porosity, of good fabric, very fine, scarce*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:

Dr Joseph D Robinson, CNG Triton XXI, 9 January 2018, lot 1361
Finn, Memorial FPL, 2001, no. 39



- 931 **Anglo-Saxon England**, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIE/QIID, type 67, diademed or capped bust right, wreath ties behind, cross pommée and pellets before, pyramidal neck, *rev.* quadruped standing left, looking forward, gaping jaws and raised trefoil tail, pellets in field, 0.86g, 90° (SL 63-60; SCBI 69, 615 **this coin**; Abramson, 2008, Fig. 46; T&S pp. 488-95, 382-5; Gannon 28-9, 39, 53, 65, 87, 101, no. 159, 148-50, 175, 191-2, and Figs. 2.7b, 2.44; North 133/-; Spink 808A/809), *corroded and lightly porous, almost very fine, extremely rare*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:

K Easton, December 2006

~ Found by K Easton, five miles north west of Ware (Herts), December 2006 ~



- 932 **Anglo-Saxon England**, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIE, type 67b, diademed or capped, draped bust right, wreath ties behind, cross pommée before, pyramidal neck, *rev.* sea bird or eagle left, large eye, wing raised, three tail feathers, feet splayed, row of three pellets before as if water dripping from beak, 0.94g, 270° (SL 63-70; SCBI 69, 617 **this coin**; T&S pp. 488-95, 382-5; Gannon 28-29, 39, 53, 65, 87, 101, no. 159, 148-50, 175, 191-2, and Figs. 2.7b, 2.44; MEC 8 Series Qa; North 133; Spink 808A), *about very fine and scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, November 2010

Reportedly found at King's Lynn or Castle Rising [?] (Norfolk)



933

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIE, type 67b, diademed or capped, draped bust right, wreath ties behind, cross pommée before, *rev.* sea bird or eagle left, wing raised, three tail feathers, feet splayed, pellets in field, 0.85g, 90° (SL 63-70; SCBI 69, 619 **this coin**; T&S pp. 488-95, 382-5; Gannon 28-9, 39, 53, 65, 87, 101, no. 159, 148-50, 175, 191-2, and Figs. 2.7b, 2.44; MEC 8 Series Qa; North 133; Spink 808A), *light porosity, otherwise neatly centred with some staining spots, otherwise lustrous, a bolder very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, October 2008
 ~ Found at Diss (Norfolk) ~
 [EMC 2009.0072]



934

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIE, type 67b, diademed or capped, draped bust right, wreath ties behind, square-cut drapery, cross pommée and pellets before, *rev.* sea bird or eagle left, wing raised, three tail feathers, feet splayed, pellets in field, 0.82g, 0° (SL 2, 63-70 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 620 **this coin**; T&S pp. 488-95, 382-85; Gannon 28-9, 39, 53, 65, 87, 101, no. 159, 148-50, 175, 191-2, and Figs. 2.7b, 2.44; MEC 8 Series Qa; North 133; Spink 808A), *split to periphery and light porosity and waterwear, almost very fine and scarce*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

Beowulf, CNG 75, 23 May 2007, lot 2014 **Captain Peter Arnot**, BDW, 21 March 1995, lot 15
 Spink 20, 31 March 1982, lot 50
Dr Brian Bird, Glendining, 20 November 1974, lot 24
 SCMB 581, January 1967, H3805



935

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIH, half-length diademed, draped figure, wreath ties behind, angular features, arm reaching across (to hold long cross pommée before), *rev.* quadruped left, looking back, gaping jaws, erect ear, crest joins tail entwining legs, pellets in field, 0.80g, 0° (SL 63-90; SCBI 69, 624 **this coin**; T&S pp. 488-95, 382-5; Gannon 28-9, 39, 53, 65, 87, 101, no. 159, 148-50, 175, 191-2, and Figs. 2.7b, 2.44; MEC 8 Series Qa; North n̄; Spink 808D), *struck with a severely broken obverse die, somewhat waterworn, otherwise lightly toned, a really bold fine*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, August 2011 ~ Found by W Gemmell at Willoughby (Lincs) ~



936

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series Q1G, type 59, facing bust, possibly female patron or Christ, bell-shaped hair style, curved eyebrows, straight lips, pellets in field, *rev.* quadruped standing left, looking back, gaping jaws and tail intertwines legs ending in a pellet, 1.08g, 90° (SL 63-105 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 626ff; T&S pp. 492-5; Gannon: 113, 116-7, 154-6, 191-2, Fig. 4.7c, Fig. 4.64b; North 144; Spink 808C), *some delamination at peripheries, otherwise nicely toned and uniformly struck, very fine, extremely rare*

£1,000-1,200

PROVENANCE:
R Cook, February 2017
~ Found near Ely (Cambridgeshire), December 2016 ~



937

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIIC, type 65, quadruped left, looking back and up, angular foreleg raised, arched tail falls between forelegs, pellet filled field, *rev.* sea bird or eagle left, feet splayed, forked tail, wings flapping, cross pommée either side of legs, pellets in field, 1.01g, 0° (SL 64-40; SCBI 69, 631 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Qb; North ñ; Spink 809), *lightly porous, otherwise toned, a bolder very fine and very rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, August 2007



938

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIIC, type 65, quadruped left, looking back and up, angular foreleg raised, arched tail falls between forelegs, pellet filled field, *rev.* sea bird or eagle left, feet splayed, forked tail, wings flapping, cross pommée before, pellets in field, 0.96g, 180° (SL 64-40; SCBI 69, 633 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Qb; North ñ; Spink 809), *light porosity and largely centred, a bolder very fine, very rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:
B Fisher, September 2011
~ Found by Revd. Ron Dyer at Sutton (Notts), August 1995 ~
[PAS LEIC-C4AC96 = EMC 2009.0145 = BNJ Coin Register 2009, no. 206]



939

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIID variety, quadruped left, looking forward, angular foreleg and trefoil tail raised, pellet filled field, *rev.* sea bird or eagle left, feet splayed, trampling linear serpent, wedge-shaped tail, forked wing raised, cross pommée before, pellets in field, 1.00g, 180° (SL 64-110; SCBI 69, 636 **this coin**; T&S pp. 495-6, 386-7; Gannon: 134, 151 n. 305, 191-2, Fig. 4.7b, Fig. 4.30, Fig. 4.38a; MEC 8 Series Qb; North ñ; Spink 809), *slightly waterworn on reverse, otherwise toned, a really good very fine, very rare*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:

Lockdales, January 2007

SNC, 2002, HS1058, [acquired 7 June 2002]

L R Stack, Sotheby's, 22-23 April 1999, lot 204



940

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIIIA, type 64, sinuous quadruped left, looking back and up, tail rising clockwise between hind legs to form triquetra above, foreleg raised, angular feet, pellets in field, *rev.* sea bird or eagle right, looking forward, splayed feet, pellets before, rosette behind, triquetra above, 1.00g, 0° (SL 2, 65-20; SCBI 69, 640 **this coin**; Spink 810A *plate coin*; T&S pp. 495-6, 386-7; Gannon: 134, 151, no. 305, 191-2, and Figs. 4.7b, 4.30, and 4.38a; MEC 8 Series Qc; North 139; Spink 810), *well centred, with only faint traces of porosity, nevertheless a really bold very fine, very rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

K Chapman, June 2005

~ Found at Harwell (Oxon) ~

[EMC 2005.0267 = BNJ Coin Register 2006, no.133]

SERIES 1 - BLOCK 4



941

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIVD, type 44, lion walking left, tongue extended, foreleg and S-shaped tail raised, pellets in field, *rev.* squawking bird walking left, beak open, wings and tail raised, pellets in field, 0.68g, 0° (SL 66-40; SCBI 69, 648 **this coin**; T&S pp. 499-501; Gannon 130-1, 185, 191-2, Fig. 4.34a; Spink 811), *chipped and ragged with verdigris core exposed at edges, traces of silvering intact, otherwise almost very fine, scarce*

£180-220

PROVENANCE:

S Elden, November 2007 ~ Found at Boston (Lincs) ~ [BNJ Coin Register 2008, no. 162]



942

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series QIVD, type 44, lion walking left, tongue extended, foreleg and S-shaped tail raised, pellets in field, *rev.* squawking bird walking left, beak open, wings and tail raised, pellets in field, 1.00g, 270° (SL 66-40; SCBI 69, 649 **this coin**; T&S pp. 499-501; Gannon 130-1, 185, 191-2, Fig. 4.34a; Spink 811), *waterworn and lightly porous, otherwise darkly toned, a bolder fine, scarce*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

'Stock of the late Patrick Finn', Baldwin 38, 4 October 2004, lot 88
Finn, FPL 9, no. 41



943

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series QIVE, type 99, lion walking left, tongue extended, foreleg and S-shaped tail raised, pellets in field, *rev.* squawking bird walking left, beak open, wings and tail raised, pellets in field, 0.90g, 270° (SL 66-40; SCBI 69, 650 **this coin**; Spink 811), *somewhat waterworn on reverse and darkly toned with smatterings of verdigris, otherwise very fine/fair, scarce*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

'Stock of the late Patrick Finn', Baldwin 38, 4 October 2004, lot 89
Finn, FPL 18, 1999, no. 64



944

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Scaet, Series QIVE, type 99, lion walking left, tongue extended, angular foreleg and S-shaped tail raised, *rev.* lion walking left, tongue extended, angular foreleg and S-shaped tail raised, 0.80g, 90° (SL 66-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 651 **this coin**; Spink 811), *waterworn and the obverse somewhat off-struck, otherwise fine, scarce*

£120-150

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, July 2007
B Tregear collection

MULES - SERIES Q RELATED



945

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series QIIIB/Series R mule, long-necked bird right, pellet in beak, pellet-filled field, *rev.* pellet in each angle of beaded standard, 0.77g (SL 67-20 *rev. plate coin*; SCBI 69, 708 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series RQ; North 147; Spink 812), *lightly porous and duskily toned, neatly centred but somewhat waterworn, almost very fine, very rare*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
S Elden, March 2008
Reportedly found in south Lincolnshire
[EMC 2009.0073]



946

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series S, type 47, Imitative [?], stiff legged, female centaur left, torso forward, looking back, wearing cynehelm, holding palm fronds either side, beaded tail with finial end intertwines rear legs, *rev.* wolf whorl anticlockwise, with elongated tongues joining in beaded spiral cross, central pellet, 0.49g (SL 68-60, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 775 **this coin**), *a fragment of approximately half, with verdigris staining in recesses, lustrous and well-centred, a really bold very fine*

£30-50

PROVENANCE:
M Bonser, May 2008
~ Found at Roxton (Beds), 5 August 1987 ~
[BNJ Coin Register 1987, no. 93]



947

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Series S, type 47, Imitative [?], stiff legged, female centaur left, spiky hair, torso forward, looking back, wearing cynehelm, prominent lips, holding palm fronds either side, tail with finial end intertwines rear legs, *rev.* wolf whorl clockwise, with elongated tongues joining in beaded spiral cross, central rosette, 0.95g (SL 68-80, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 776 **this coin**; MEC 8 Series Sa; North 121; Spink 814), *somewhat off-centre with a minor chip, otherwise lightly toned, about very fine, extremely rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, January 2011
Reportedly found in Essex
[EMC 2010.0414]

SERIES E - RELATED - PRIMARY - WILLIBRODR



948

Anglo-Saxon England, Continental Phase (695-740), Scaet, Series E, variety "G5", quilled crescent curved right, enclosing "Moon face" right, XAZA before (cf Series E variety G4), *rev.* legend reading VVILL[Ö] retrograde around beaded standard enclosing crossier and Y-shaped element, pelleted tufa below, 1.10g, 180° (SL 89-50; SCBI 69, 216 **this coin**; Abramson 2008, Fig 17; Abramson, 2012b, Fig 15a; cf. BMC type 10; SEMC2, T&S pp. 243-45, 258-62; JMP 96-7; Gannon 161, Fig. 5.6a; Spink 790G *plate coin*), *slightly porous with darker cabinet tone and deposits in recesses, a really bold very fine, extremely rare*

£120-180

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, September 2005
~ Found by B Knight at Littlestoke, near Wallingford (Oxon) ~
[EMC 2005.0270 = BNJ Coin Register 2006, no. 95]

SERIES E - RELATED - PRIMARY - STEPPED CROSS



949

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Scaet, "Series E", type 53, quilled crescent coiled right, triangular head, two annulets form a 'face', pelleted bar before, *rev.* voided, stepped cross within beaded border, central pellet in annulet, pellets in quadrants, 1.31g (SL 91-10 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 291 **this coin**; North 150; Spink 785), *slightly porous, otherwise well-centred and of brighter silver, a really bold very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

D Robson, January 2007
Reportedly found by J Robinson in Humberside
[PAS NLM-3E3E73]



950

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Scaet, "Series E", type 53, quilled crescent coiled right, triangular head, two pellets form a 'face', annulet below, *rev.* voided, stepped cross within beaded border, central pellet in annulet, chevrons in margin, 1.00g (SL 91-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 292 **this coin**; SEMC2, Metcalf 87; North 150; Spink 785), *a delightfully high relief example with darker tone in recesses, almost extremely fine, rare in this condition*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

B J Dawson, March 2003 ~ Found near Grantham (Lincs) ~



951

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series (680-710), Scaet, “Series E”, type 53, quilled crescent coiled right, detached triangular head enclosing pellet eye, pellet and annulet below, pelleted bar before, *rev.* spaced stepped cross rays around central pellet-in-annulet, beaded border, 1.00g (SL 91-10 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 293 **this coin**; T&S pp. 121-4, 134-5; Gannon 180, Fig. 5.27; North 150; Spink 785), *well-centred and in high relief, toned, a bolder very fine*

£250-350

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, July 2004

SERIES E - RELATED - PRIMARY - ΔTHILRAD



952

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series, *temp.* Æthelred of Mercia (675-704), Scaet, “Series E”, type 105, runic ÆTHILI | RÆD in two lines either side of base line (not boustrophedon), triple beaded border, *rev.* quilled crescent with pellet head, coiled right, enclosing three bars, with wavy exergual line, 1.12g, 0° (SL 92-10; SCBI 69, 295 **this coin**; North 155; Spink 780), *small edge chip and slightly porous surfaces, otherwise well centred, a really bold very fine, the reverse less so, rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, April 2011
~ Found at Shalfleet (Isle of Wight) ~
[EMC 2012.0032 = BNJ Coin Register 2012, no. 68]



953

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series, *temp.* Æthelred of Mercia (675-704), Scaet, “Series E”, type 105, runic ÆTHILI | RÆD in two lines either side of base line (not boustrophedon), triple beaded border, *rev.* quilled crescent with pellet head, coiled right, enclosing four bars, 1.14g, 90° (SL 92-10; SCBI 69, 296 **this coin**; North 155; Spink 780), *slightly off-struck on obverse, otherwise lightly toned, about very fine, a bolder very fine, rare*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:
P Revell, January 2011



954

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Series, *temp.* Æthelred of Mercia (675-704), Sceat, "Series E", type 105, runic ÆTHILI | RÆD in two lines either side of beaded base line (not boustrophedon), triple beaded border, *rev.* quilled crescent with pellet head, coiled left, enclosing three bars, with wavy exergual line, 1.13g, 90° (SL 2, 92-10, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 297 **this coin**; T&S pp. 246, 263; JMP, pp. 222-23; Gannon 132, 138, 175, no. 133, 181, Fig. 5.28c; North 155; Spink 780), *dusky tone, otherwise neatly centred, very fine and very rare*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, July 2008
Reportedly found in the Thetford area (Norfolk)
[EMC 2009.0042]

SERIES E - RELATED - PRIMARY - SEDE



955

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series E, type 89, SEDE or AESE divided by four saltire crosses, plain central cross, linear border, *rev.* serpent, biting pellet, coiled clockwise with radiant quills, protecting central saltire cross, 1.18g (SL 93-10; SCBI 69, 299 **this coin**; T&S type 4var.), *waterworn and lightly porous, fair/fine and extremely rare*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately from finder, October 2011
~ Found by C Best at Garton-on-the-Wolds (East Yorks) ~
[EMC 2012.0033 = BNJ Coin Register 2012, no. 69]



956

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series E, type 89, SEDE or AESE divided by four cross pommées, central cross pommée, *rev.* serpent coiled anti-clockwise, open mouth with coil before, protecting central cross pommée, radiating quills to edge, 0.97g (SL 93-20; SCBI 69, 300 **this coin**), *a large fragment of good fabric, deposits in recesses otherwise a pleasingly bold very fine, extremely rare*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:
P Elkins, June 2006
Reportedly found north of Ipswich

SERIES Z



Actual



x2



Actual

957

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series Z, type 66, Christ facing with prominent cheeks, bell-shaped hair style curling outward, long downswept moustache and beard forked into W-shape, pellets either side of head and beard, *rev.* long-legged hound or wild boar prancing right, legs cross, large claws below, lowered tail with pellet finial rises below body, ears erect, 1.20g, 0° (SL 102-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 118 **this coin**), *heavy obverse die crack, otherwise toned with only faint traces of waterwear, very fine, the reverse better, rare*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:

P Revell, July 2008

Reportedly found on the Cambridgeshire/Norfolk border

[EMC 2009.0034]



Actual



x2



Actual

958

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series Z, type 66, Christ facing with closed eyes suggestive of death mask, bell-shaped hair style curling outward, horizontal moustache [?] with forked beard, pellets above, VO right, [mirrored left], *rev.* long-legged or wild boar, hound sniffing left, tail intertwines rear legs, erect ears, wave above, pellets in field, 0.95g, 0° (SL 102-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 120 **this coin**), *small edge chip resulting in a minor flan split and slightly porous, otherwise darker tone, very fine, extremely rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, Jun 2010

~ Found at Littleton, near Winchester (Hants) ~



Actual



x2



Actual

959

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series Z, type 66, abstract animal in two horizontal lines, vertical 'legs' below, pellets in field, *rev.* disjointed cross to edges, central pellet, trefoil in each angle, 0.56g (SL 102-70; SCBI 69, 123 **this coin**), *edge chipped, otherwise toned with some deposits and traces of lacquer, a really bold very fine, extremely rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

K Chapman, July 2014



Actual



x2



Actual

960

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series Z, stylized, long-legged hound or wild boar right, triple tail raised, erect ears, jaws agape, trefoil below head, *rev.* Maltese cross, pellet in each quarter, cruciform, blundered legend around, 1.10g, 0° (SL 102-80; SCBI 69, 125 **this coin**), *slightly off-struck in bright silver, with striking softness to key devices, otherwise a bolder fine, extremely rare*

£400-600

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, August 2008

~ Found at Pangbourne (Berks) ~ [EMC 2009.0035]



Actual



x2



Actual

961

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series Z, stylized, long-legged hound or wild boar right, triple tail raised, erect ears, spiky mane, jaws agape, trefoil below head, *rev.* Maltese cross within beaded circle, pellet in each quarter, cruciform, blundered legend around, 1.04g (SL 102-80), *double struck with slightly granular surfaces, otherwise toned, a really bold fine to almost very fine, extremely rare*

£1,000-1,200

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, June 2019

~ Found by W Boyd near Andover (Hants) ~

[EMC 2019.0189]



Actual



x2



Actual

962

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series Z related, Frankish (?), long-legged hound or wild boar standing right, tail raised, chevrons above, pellet below, groundline, *rev.* monogram, 0.75g, 90°[?] (SL 102-90, *plate coin*; T&S pp. 125-32, nos. 136-7; Gannon 49, 177, nos. 142, 184, no. 22, Fig. 2.37b), *waterworn with deposits in recesses, otherwise largely centred, a bolder fine, extremely rare*

£650-850

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, May 2019 ~ Found by G Thompson at North Willingham (Lincs) ~

SERIES F



Actual



x2



Actual

963

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series F variety b, type 24b, heavy-jowled bust right, wearing helmet with neck guard, enclosing 'I', exaggerated features, cross pattée behind, blundered legend in square lettering, *rev.* cross pattée on steps, cross pattée above, annulets at ends of cross limbs, Ts & Is between, blundered legend in square lettering, 1.05g, 180° (SL 106-30; SCBI 69, 105 **this coin**; Spink 781), *traces of porosity and largely centred, otherwise good very fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, December 2006
 ~ Found by R Parkes at Maidstone (Kent), 2004 ~
 [EMC 2004.0062]



Actual



x2



Actual

964

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series F variety, heavy-jowled bust right, wearing helmet with neck guard, exaggerated features, blundered legend in square lettering, *rev.* cross pattée on steps, cross pattée above, annulets at on limbs of cross and in lower quarters, Ts in upper quarters, blundered legend in square lettering, 1.17g, 270° (SL 106-40; SCBI 69, 107 **this coin**; Spink 781), *overtly off-struck with some peripheral delamination, otherwise lightly toned, about very fine*

£100-120

PROVENANCE:

TimeLine, October 2005
 ~ Found at Lashley Green (Essex) ~
 [EMC 2005.0069]



Actual



x2



Actual

965

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series F, variety b, type 24b, heavy-jowled bust right, wearing helmet with neck guard, exaggerated features, cross pattée behind, blundered legend in square lettering, *rev.* cross pattée on steps, radial Ts in angles of cross, annulets on limbs, blundered legend in square lettering, 1.00g, 0° (SL 106-40; SCBI 69, 108 **this coin**; Spink 781), *lightly toned and rubbed, near very fine*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

A Gillis, May 2004



966

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series F, type 24b, heavy-jowled bust right, wearing helmet with neck guard, exaggerated features, cross pattée behind, blundered legend in square lettering, *rev.* cross pattée on steps, cross pattée above, Ts in upper quarters, pellet between, annulets on limbs and below, blundered legend in square lettering, 1.11g, 90° (SL 106-40; SCBI 69, 109 **this coin**; Spink 781), *of brighter silver with traces of porosity and waterwear, otherwise very fine, certain devices bolder still*

£250-300

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, May 2010
~ Found by L Ross, near Cliffe, Rochester (Kent) ~



967

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series F, variety d, type 24b, heavy-jowled bust right, wearing helmet with neck guard with wedge privy mark, exaggerated features, cross pattée below chin and behind, blundered legend in square lettering, *rev.* cross pattée on steps, annulets on limbs, blundered legend in square lettering, 1.20g, 180° (SL 106-50, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 110 **this coin**; Spink 781), *dark patina overlying slightly porous surfaces, otherwise well centred, almost extremely fine/a really bold very fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

T Webb-Ware, June 1994

FLEEING BIPED



968

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series O, type 40 or Q related, standing figure, bulbous head right, triangular body enclosing trefoil, feet right, no arms, cross pommée left, globus cruciger right, *rev.* monster in linear style, fleeing left, looking back, biting tail, hirsute mane, 0.99g, 0° (SL 107-25, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 812 **this coin**), *slightly off-centre and traces of porosity, otherwise of good fabric, a pleasingly bold very fine and extremely rare*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, May 2013
~ Found by G Vickers near Louth (Lincs) ~
[EMC 2012.0234]



969

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series O, type 57 [?], Imitative, bust right, swept back hair, extended nose or possibly helmet with nasal, projecting lips, no neck, sloping shoulders, within beaded circle broken by bust, two pellets behind, beaded border, *rev.* monster in linear style left, extended gaping jaws, raised trefoil tail, mane left, pellet below jaws and legs, 1.11g, 270° (SL 107-30, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 813 **this coin**), *lightly waterworn and porous, otherwise almost very fine and extremely rare*

£350-450

PROVENANCE:
C Best, April 2010
Reportedly found near Kirmington, Lincolnshire

SERIES W



970

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series W, Anglo-Merovingian, monogram MA for Marseille, *rev.* cross crosslet pommée on saltire cross, central annulet, 0.80g (SL 108-10 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 1119 **this coin**; Spink 787A), *some chipping and corrosion, otherwise of good fabric, a pleasingly bold very fine and very rare*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:
Granta Coins, May 2002
Reportedly found at Watton, Norfolk, early 2002



971

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series W, type 54, facing standing three-quarter length figure looking right, long wispy hair and jutting beard, holding long cross pommée either side in skeletal arms and fingers, seems to be wearing mailcoat [lorica hamata], *rev.* cross crosslet pommée on saltire cross, central pellet, 1.20g (SL 108-20; SCBI 69, 146 **this coin**; Metcalf [2016], 58), *irregular flan with a 'coffee-brown' patina, near very fine/good very fine*

£550-650

PROVENANCE:
Acquired privately, February 2001
~ Found by T Blissett and J Patterson, South Lincs, November 2000 ~



972

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series W, type 54, facing standing three-quarter length figure looking right, long wispy hair and jutting beard, legs visible, holding long cross pommée either side in skeletal arms and fingers, seems to be wearing mailcoat (lorica hamata), *rev.* cross crosslet pommée on saltire cross, central pellet, 1.05g (SL 108-20; SCBI 69, 147 **this coin**), *split across flan, otherwise handsomely struck up, a marvellously bold very fine, rare, especially in this condition*

£500-600

PROVENANCE:

DNW 78, June 2008, lot 242 [via J Philpotts, July 2008]

~ Found by C Chandler, near Amberley Chichester (West Sussex), December 2003 ~
[EMC 2009.0033]



973

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series W, type 54, facing standing three-quarter figure looking right, holding long annulet cross either side in skeletal arms and fingers, diagonal striations on tunic, *rev.* cross crosslet pommée on saltire cross, central pellet, 1.08g (SL 108-40, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 152 **this coin**), *slightly waterworn, otherwise evenly patinated, almost very fine and very rare*

£550-650

PROVENANCE:

K Chapman, January 2012



974

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series W, type 54, facing standing figure looking right, holding long cross pommée either side, *rev.* cross-crosslet pommée on saltire cross, central pellet, wire line within stitched border, 0.67g (SL 108-50; SCBI 69, 154 **this coin**), *corroded and porous with a small flan split, otherwise fair to almost fine, and extremely rare*

£100-150

PROVENANCE:

S Sansam, September 2012



975

Anglo-Saxon England, Primary Phase (680-710), Sceat, Series W, type 54, facing standing figure looking right, holding long cross pommée either side, long buttoned tunic, vertical row of pellets left, *rev.* cross crosslet pommée on saltire cross, central pellet, wire line within stitched border, 1.04g (SL 108-50v *plate coin*; SCBI 69, -), *granular surfaces with some straining, otherwise struck details fine to almost very fine, the variety presumed unique*

£450-550

PROVENANCE:

Acquired privately from finder, January 2018
 ~ Found by P Peach at Shalfleet (Isle of Wight), 2017 ~

TRIQUETRAS



976

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Triquetras, variety 2, standing figure, holding long cross pommée either side, with triquetra headdress [?], long cross-hatched smock and feet turned right, *rev.* interlaced cross with triquetra limbs, central pellet, rosette in each angle, 0.90g (SL 110-20; SCBI 69, 444 **this coin**; Spink 821), *dark patina and somewhat waterworn, otherwise a bolder fine, rare*

£280-320

PROVENANCE:

'Stock of the late Patrick Finn', Baldwin 38, 4 October 2004, lot 76 Finn FPL 13, no. 34



977

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Triquetras, two standing figures, facing forward [?] wearing tunics, holding staff left, long cross pommée centre and right, feet turned inward on beaded groundline, *rev.* interlaced cross with triquetra limbs, central pellet, rosette in each angle, 0.88g (SL 110-25; SCBI 69, 445 **this coin**), *stained with light surface porosity, otherwise well-centred with hints of lustre, struck details bolder than very fine and extremely rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

N Manios, April 2016
Reportedly found in France



978

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Triquetras, variety 4, seven-eighths facing, mantled, bust in saddleback drapery, knotted wreath ties each side, *rev.* bird right, pecking berries in foliage, 0.94g, 180° (SL 110-55, *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 448 **this coin**; T&S 344, pp. 424-5, no. 4 *same obverse die*), *lightly porous but the portrait struck up, spots of verdigris otherwise almost very fine, rare*

£300-400

PROVENANCE:

E Vandebrossche, October 2012

Reportedly found near Troyes in the Champagne area (France)

979

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Triquetras, variety 5, facing mantled bust in saddleback drapery, knotted wreath ties each side, *rev.* interlaced cross with triquetra limbs, central pellet cross, rosette in each angle, 0.88g (SL 110-70 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 450 **this coin**; T&S pp. 440-43,, nos. 350-51; Gannon 70; 81-2; 87, and Figs. 3.3a, 3.5; Spink 821), *waterworn and lightly porous, only fair but very rare*

£140-180

PROVENANCE:

P Murawski, November 2006

VICTORY



980

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Victory, type 22, winged figure in long tunic, walking right, holding wreath, right, letters in field, T^, *rev.* angel facing, wings feathered, wearing long tunic, standing in planked crescent boat with cross pommée either side, 0.89g, 270° (SL 111-20, SCBI 69, 536 **this coin**; Spink 827), *waterworn and lightly corroded, otherwise about fine, rare*

£200-250

PROVENANCE:

Chris Rudd, FPL 34, July 1998

Reportedly found in Suffolk December 1997

[EMC 1998.0067]



981 **Anglo-Saxon England**, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Victory, type 22, winged figure in long tunic, walking right, holding wreath, right, pseudo-letters or cruciform element in field, left, *rev.* angel facing, wearing long tunic, standing in planked crescent boat with cross pommée either side, 0.88g, 90° (SL 111-20; SCBI 69, 538 **this coin**; Spink 827), *traces of verdigris and surface porosity, otherwise a bolder fine* £220-280

PROVENANCE:
M Vosper, October 2008
B Tregear collection



982 **Anglo-Saxon England**, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Victory, type 22, winged figure in long tunic, walking right, holding wreath enclosing small cross, right, pseudo-letters or cruciform element in field, left, *rev.* angel facing, wings feathered, wearing long tunic, standing in planked crescent boat with cross pommée either side, 0.94g, 0° (SL 111-20; SCBI 69, 539 **this coin**; Spink 827), *surface porosity and staining, otherwise nicely centred, a bolder fine with hints of lustre, scarce* £350-450

PROVENANCE:
J Philpotts, March 2013



983 **Anglo-Saxon England**, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Victory type, Romanised diademed bust right, cross before, legend around, *rev.* figure in long tunic, walking right, wings left and wreath right, altar before, 0.97g, 270° (SL 111-30 *plate coin*; SCBI 69, 540 **this coin**; Spink 827 *plate coin*), *somewhat waterworn otherwise toned, a bolder fine, presumed unique* £100-150

PROVENANCE:
N Mills, January 2006

ANIMAL MASK



984

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Animal mask, facing feline or fox face, body left, annulet between ears, two pellet-in-annulets right, *rev.* facing figure, head right, facing, wearing cynehelm and cross-hatched tunic, standing in crescent boat (?) holding bird of prey, right, long cross pommée left, 0.87g, 180° (SL 112-30; SCBI 69, 820 **this coin**; Spink 829 *plate coin*), *small darkly toned flan, about very fine with traces of porosity, extremely rare*

£400-500

PROVENANCE:

J Philpotts, July 2007
 ~ Found at Didcot (Oxon) ~
 [EMC 2008.0076 = BNJ Coin Register 2008, no.180]



985

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, Animal mask, facing feline or fox face, body left, pellet-in-annulets right (three), between ears (one), left (one) and pellet between whiskers, *rev.* sea bird right, wing raised over back, feet splayed, cross pommée before, beaded and linear borders, 1.02g, 90° (SL 112-60, SCBI 69 824 **this coin**; Spink 829), *some spots of verdigris in recesses and to periphery, otherwise of bright silver, a pleasing very fine or better but for traces of porosity, extremely rare*

£1,500-2,000

PROVENANCE:

M Vosper, January 2015

CELTIC CROSS



986

Anglo-Saxon England, Secondary Series (710-760), Sceat, diademed bust right, arabesque before, *rev.* cross pattée superimposed on Celtic cross, rosette in each angle, 1.04g, 90° (SL 27-20; SCBI 69, -; cf. T&S pp. 428; BNJ [1977], 46 & Pl. 2, no. 30; Spink 822), *of baser fabric with residual traces of silvering, otherwise dark green patination, a bolder fine*

£150-200

PROVENANCE:

J Hermon, April 2019
Reportedly found in Oxfordshire

EAST ANGLIA



987

Kingdom of Mercia, Offa (757-796), Light Coinage, Penny, struck prior to the Battle of Otford in AD 776, Non-Portrait type, Canterbury, Eoba, OFRxM, annulet O, in angles of beaded cross pattée, trefoils in legend, central cross in beaded circle, pellet in angles *rev.* EOBA in angles of voided Celtic cross, pellets in legend, central cross in circle, pellet in angles, 1.00g, 12h (Chick 103; Blunt 11; North 261; Spink 904), *chipped edges and stress fractures to flan, otherwise handsome toning, almost extremely fine, very rare, only six examples recorded*

£600-800

PROVENANCE:

T Webb-Ware, March 1997

This type belongs to the earliest phase of Offa's broad flan Penny coinage and is dated to c.775 before the battle of Otford., after which he was temporarily ejected from Kent. Eoba was the earliest and most productive of Offa's moneyers.



988

Kingdom of Mercia, Cynethryth, wife of Offa, Penny, c. 787-792, Canterbury, Eoba, EOBA before Imperial female bust right, cross behind, beaded border, *rev.* CYNEDRYD REGINA, uncial M with pellets in arches and above, in double beaded circle, 1.00g, 2h (Chick 138; North 339; Spink 909), *heavily chipped and ragged with porous and pitted surfaces, nevertheless struck details almost very fine, very rare*

£1,000-1,500

PROVENANCE:

CNG eAuction 84, 3 March 2004, lot 223 [via T Owen, October 2004]



989

Kingdom of Mercia, Offa (757-796), Light Coinage, 'Star-of David' Penny, c. 779-792/93, East Anglia, "Exchun" [Ecghun], OFFA+REX, central lozenge over cross fleury, central boss, pellet cross in each quarter, *rev.* EXCHVN, separated by rosettes, central rosette in Star-of-David, 1.18g, 10h (Chick 168; Blunt 110; SCBI 67; BM [Anglo-Saxon II] -; North -; Spink 907), *traces of surface porosity, otherwise darkly patinated on a full flan, a bolder very fine, extremely rare*

£2,000-2,500

PROVENANCE:

T Owen, November 2017

Abbreviations

<i>A&W</i>	Abdy, R. and Williams, G., A catalogue of hoards and single finds from the British Isles c. AD 40-675, in Cook, B. and Williams, G. (eds.), 2006, <i>Coinage and History in the North Sea World c. AD 500–1250</i> (Leiden/Boston).
<i>ASGC</i>	Anglo-Saxon Gold Coinage in the light of the Crondall Hoard, Sutherland, C. H. V., 1948, (OUP).
<i>Beowulf</i>	See <i>Studies in Early Medieval Coinage</i> vol. 1, ed. T. Abramson, and Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Sale 75, May 2007.
<i>BAR 128</i>	D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds), 1984, <i>Scettas in England and on the Continent: The Seventh Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History</i> , B. A. R. British Series, 128 (Oxford: B. A. R.).
<i>BAR 180</i>	D. M. Metcalf (ed.), 1987, <i>Coinage in Ninth-Century Northumbria: The Tenth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History</i> , B. A. R. British Series, 180, (Oxford: B. A. R.).
<i>BNJ</i>	<i>British Numismatic Journal</i> .
<i>BM</i>	British Museum.
<i>CNCN</i>	<i>Coinage in Ninth-Century Northumbria, The Tenth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History</i> , BAR 180, D.M. Metcalf, 1987.
<i>CNG</i>	Classical Numismatic Group.
<i>CR</i>	The <i>BNJ</i> 's annual Coin Register.
<i>EF</i>	A specimen in Extremely Fine condition. A prefix of <i>a</i> means 'about' and <i>n</i> 'nearly'. Obverse and reverse may be graded separately.
<i>EMC</i>	The Fitzwilliam Museum's online database, the <i>Corpus of Early Medieval Coin Finds</i> , including the first 50 volumes of the <i>Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles</i> (SCBI).
<i>F</i>	A specimen in Fine condition. A prefix of <i>a</i> means 'about' and <i>n</i> 'nearly'. Obverse and reverse may be graded separately.
<i>Finn</i>	The sales catalogues of Patrick Finn summarised in: Abramson, T., 2008, 'The Patrick Finn Scetta Index and Analysis: A Collector's Perspective', <i>SEMCI</i> , 155-196.
<i>G or Gannon</i>	Gannon, A., 2003, 'The Iconography of Early Anglo-Saxon Coinage, Sixth to Eighth Centuries', <i>Medieval History and Archaeology</i> , (OUP).
<i>J or JMP</i>	<i>Jaarboek voor Munt- en Penningkunde 96-7, 2010</i> , Metcalf and Op den Velde.
<i>Lockett</i>	Glendining & Co, Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett, Esq. part I.
<i>MEC</i>	Grierson, P., and M. A. S. Blackburn, 1986, <i>Medieval European Coinage, Cambridge, I: The Early Middle Ages (5th–10th Centuries)</i> (Cambridge: CUP).
<i>N</i>	North, J. J., 1980, 'English Hammered Coinage I', (2nd edition; London).
<i>NC</i>	<i>Numismatic Chronicle</i> .
<i>Op den Velde</i>	Op den Velde, W., and Klaassen, C.J.F., 2004, 'Scettas and Merovingian Deniers from Domburg and Westenschouwen', (Middelburg).
<i>CKN</i>	<i>Pirie, E. J. E., 2002, 'Coins of the Kingdom of Northumbria, c. 700-867', (Llanfyllin)</i>
<i>PAS</i>	The Portable Antiquities Scheme and its online finds database.
<i>S or Spink CofE</i>	<i>Spink: Coins of England and the United Kingdom, Standard Catalogue of British Coins</i> .
<i>SAIG</i>	Abramson, T., 2006, 'Scettas: An Illustrated Guide, Anglo-Saxon Coins and Icons', (Heritage, King's Lynn). Page references are not given in the catalogue, but accession numbers are referenced at pages 132-144 of SAIG.
<i>SAIGc</i>	<i>Cover coin for the above</i> .
<i>SCBI</i>	<i>Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles</i> . <i>SCBI63</i> : British Museum. <i>SCBI69</i> : Abramson.
<i>SEMCI</i>	Abramson, T. (ed.), 2008, 'Studies in Early Medieval Coinage, vol. 1, Two Decades of Discovery', Proceedings of the International Scetta Symposium and additional material, The Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, April 2006 (Boydell and Brewer, Suffolk). See, in particular, Abramson, T., Some New Types, 31-44.
<i>SEMCI2</i>	Abramson, T. (ed.), 2012, 'Studies in Early Medieval Coinage, vol. 2, New Perspectives', Proceedings of the International Scetta Symposium and additional material, Leeds International Medieval Congress, July 2008 (Boydell and Brewer, Suffolk). See, in particular, Metcalf, D. M., English money, foreign money. The circulation of tremisses and scettas in the east midlands, and the monetary role of 'productive sites'.
<i>SEMCI3</i>	Abramson, T. (ed.), 2014, 'Studies in Early Medieval Coinage, vol. 3, Sifting the Evidence', Proceedings of the International Scetta Symposium and additional material, Leeds International Medieval Congress, March 2012 (Spink & Son, London).

SL	Abramson, T., <i>Sceatta List: An Illustrated and Priced Catalogue of Sceats for Collectors</i> (Wakefield: Anglo-Saxon Coinage).
SNC or NCirc	(Spink's) <i>Numismatic Circular</i> .
Subjack	Vecchi, I. 1998, 'The William L. Subjack Collection of Thrymsas and Sceattas', <i>Nvmmorvm Avctiones 11</i> , London 5th June 1998 (catalogue of the Sale), (London).
T&S	Metcalfe, D. M., 1993-94, 'Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum', Oxford (Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication no. 276), vols. 1-3, (London). References are to page numbers then images.
v. or var.	Variety.
VF	A specimen in Very Fine condition. A prefix of <i>a</i> means 'about' and <i>n</i> 'nearly'. Obverse and reverse may be graded separately.
WdW	Auction catalogue: '1000 Years of European Coinage: The De Wit Collection of Medieval Coins, Part IV: The Sceattes', Fritz Rudolf Künker, GmbH & Co. KG, Münzenhandler, Osnabrück, Germany 2008.
YN (1-4)	<i>The Yorkshire Numismatist</i> volumes 1-4.

References

Abdy, R. and Williams, G., A catalogue of hoards and single finds from the British Isles c. AD 40-675, in Cook, B. and Williams, G. (eds.), 2006, *Coinage and History in the North Sea World c. AD 500-1250* (Leiden/Boston).

Abramson, T., 2006, *Sceattas: An Illustrated Guide*.

Abramson, T. (ed.), 2008, 'Studies in Early Medieval Coinage', Proceedings of the International Sceatta Symposium and additional material, The Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, April 2006 (Boydell and Brewer, Suffolk, ISBN 978-1-84383-371-0). Abbreviated to 'SEMCI'.

Abramson, T., 2008, Some New Types, *SEMCI*, 31-44.

Abramson, T., 2012, *Anglo-Saxon Counterfeits, Fakes, Forgeries and Facsimiles, AD 600-1066*.

Abramson, T., 2012a, 'The Roman Influence on Early Anglo-Saxon Coinage', *YN*, 4, p. 73-104.

Abramson, T., 2012b, 'Sceats: How Do We Assess Their Success?', *YN*, 4, p. 105-34.

Abramson, T. (ed.), 2012c, 'Studies in Early Medieval Coinage, vol. 2', Proceedings of the International Sceatta Symposium and additional material, Leeds International Medieval Congress, July 2008 (Boydell and Brewer, Suffolk). Abbreviated to 'SEMCI2'.

Abramson, T., 2012d, *Sceatta List: An Illustrated and Priced Catalogue of Sceats for Collectors* (Wakefield: Anglo-Saxon Coinage) [with Stycas Simplified supplement].

Without Stycas Simplified supplement: edition II, 2017 (reviewed *BNJ89*, 291-2); edition III, forthcoming.

Abramson, T. (ed.), 2014, 'Studies in Early Medieval Coinage, vol. 3', Proceedings of the International Sceatta Symposium and additional material, Leeds International Medieval Congress, March 2012 (Spink & Son, London). Abbreviated to 'SEMCI3'.

Abramson, T., 2016, 'Where there's muck there's brass!', *Coinage in the Northumbrian landscape and economy, c.575 – c.867*, (PhD thesis, University of York).

Abramson, T., 2018a, *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 69*. 'The Abramson Collection, Coins of Early Anglo-Saxon England and the North Sea Area' (Spink, London). Reviewed *BNJ89*, 292-3.

Abramson, T., 2018b: 'Coinage in the Northumbrian Landscape and economy, c. 575 - c.867', *BAR British Series 641* (British Archaeological Reports, Oxford). Reviewed *BNJ89*, 293-4.

Abramson, T., 2019, *England's Earliest Coinage with Particular Reference to The York Group Of Gold Shillings*, *BNJ89*, 1-18.

Abramson, T., and Bonser, M., 1999, 'Sceatta Series P, The Saltire Standard, A Preliminary Survey'. *Coins & Antiquities*, July 1999.

- Adam, C., 2020, Des deniers mérovingiens rémois imitant des sceattas Anglo-Saxons, lesmonnaieschampenoises@free.fr.
- Andrews, P. (ed.), 1988, *The Coins and Pottery from Hamwic* (Southampton: Southampton City Museums).
- Archibald, M. M., 1985, 'The coinage of Beonna in the light of the Middle Harling hoard', *BNJ* 55, p. 10-54.
- Archibald, M. M., Fenwick, V. and Cowell, M. R., 1995, 'A Sceat of Ethelberht I of East Anglia and Recent Finds of Coins of Beonna', *BNJ* 65, p. 1-19.
- Attenborough, G.B., 2012. *The Laws of the Earliest English Kings* (London, 2012; originally published Cambridge, 1922).
- Baldwin Brown, G., 1915, *The Arts in Early England* (London).
- Baldwin, E. and Butcher, K., 1992, *Study Photographs of the C. E. Blunt Collection of the British Medieval Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Part 1: Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman and Hiberno-Norse* (Fitzwilliam Museum).
- Bede. B. Colgrave and R.A.B. Mynors (eds), *An Ecclesiastical History of the English People* (Oxford, 1969).
- Behr, C., Pestell, T. (with a contribution by) Hines, J., 2014. The Bracteate Hoard from Binham — An Early Anglo-Saxon Central Place? *Medieval Archaeology*, 58:1, 44-77.
- Belfort, A. De, 1892-5, 'Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes', 5 vols. (Paris).
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1984, 'A chronology for the sceattas', in *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, ed. D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (BAR Brit. ser. 128; Oxford), p. 165-74.
- Blackburn, M.A.S., 2010, *The 'Offa' Sceat'*, *The Coinage of Offa and his Contemporaries*, (Ed. Blackburn & Naismith (RNS)).
- Blackburn, M. and Bonser, M., 1985, 'Single Finds of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins - 2', *BNJ* 55, p. 55-78.
- Blackburn, M.A.S., 1998, 'A new coin of King Eadbald of Kent (616-40)', *Chris Rudd List* 34, 2-4.
- Bonser, M., 2011, 'The 'North of England' Productive Site Revisited, *SEMC2*, 159-80.
- Booth, J., 1984, 'Sceattas in Northumbria', in Hill and Metcalf, p. 71-111.
- Booth, J. and Blowers, I., 1983, 'Finds of Sceattas and Stycas from Sancton', *Numismatic Chronicle* 143.
- Bude, R., 2014, 'The Class E sceattas of Eadberht: the work of "Retrograde Man"', *SEMC3*, p. 18-28.
- Bude, R., 2016, 'The Joint Coinage of Ecgberht and Eadberht of Northumbria', *BNJ* 86, 118-139.
- Chick, D., 2010, *The Coinage of Offa and His Contemporaries*, ed. by M. A. S. Blackburn and R. Naismith, BNS Special Publication, 6 (London: Spink).
- Coupland, S., 2010, 'Carolingian Single Finds and the Economy of the Early Ninth Century', *NC*, 170, p. 287-319.
- Cowell, M. R., 1985, 'Estimation of the original number of dies used for the Beonna coinage', *BNJ* 55, p. 40-42.
- Cribb, J., 2005-09, "'Money as Metaphor": The President's Address to the Royal Numismatic Society', *NC*, 165 (2005), p. 417-38, 166 (2006), p. 493-518, 167 (2007), p. 361-96, and 169 (2009), p. 461-530.
- De la Tour, H., 1892, *Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises*, (Plon, Nourrit & Cie., Paris).
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1976, 'The Coins', in *AASE*, 349-72.
- Fevéille, C., 2008, 'Series X and Coin Circulation in Ribe', in *SEMC1*, p. 53-67.

- Gannon, A., 2003, *The Iconography of Early Anglo-Saxon Coinage* (OUP).
- Gannon, A., 2008, 'Series K: Eclecticism and Entente Cordiale', *SEMC1*, p. 45-52.
- Gannon, A., 2006, 'The Five Senses and Anglo-Saxon coinage', *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History*, 13, p. 97-104.
- Gannon, A., 2013, *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles 63*. British Museum. *Anglo-Saxon Coins I. Early Anglo-Saxon Gold and Anglo-Saxon and Continental Silver Coinage of the North Sea Area, c. 600-760*.
- Gannon, A., 2020, 'Insular numismatics: the relationship between ancient British and early Anglo-Saxon coins', in *Barbaric Splendour: The use of image before and after Rome* (eds. Toby F. Martin with Wendy Morrison), p. 121-139.
- Grantley, Lord, 1911, 'Saint Cuthbert's Pennies', *BNJ*, 8, 49-53.
- Grierson, P., 1962. 'The authenticity of the York "thrymsas"', *BNJ* 31, 8-10.
- Grierson, P., and M. A. S. Blackburn, 1986, *Medieval European Coinage, Cambridge, I: The Early Middle Ages (5th-10th Centuries)* (Cambridge: CUP).
- Hill, D. H. and Metcalf, D. M. (eds.), 1984, 'Sceattas in England and on the Continent', (*BAR British Series 128*, Oxford).
- Hill, P., 1953, *Uncatalogued Sceattas in National and Other Collections*, NC 13, no 43.
- Hines, J., 2014, 'The Hunting of the Sceatt', *SEMC* 3, p. 7-17.
- Hines, J., and A. Bayliss (eds), 2013, *Anglo-Saxon Graves and Grave Goods of the 6th and 7th Centuries ad: A Chronological Framework* (London: SMA).
- Hinton, D., 2011, 'Weland's Work: Metals and Metalsmith', in M. C. Hyer and G. R. Owen-Croker (eds), *The Material Culture of Daily Living in the Anglo-Saxon World* (Exeter: University of Exeter Press), p. 185-200.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1956, 'Gold Coinage in the Late Roman Empire', in R. A. G. Carson and C. H. V. Sutherland (eds.), *Essays in Roman Coinage Presented to Harold Mattingly* (Oxford), pp. 190-204.
- Keary, C. F. and Poole, R. S., [1887], *Catalogue of Anglo-Saxon Coins in the British Museum, Volume 1*, (reprinted 1970, B. A. Seaby, London), "BMC"
- Künker, F. R., 2008, '1000 Years of European Coinage: The De Wit Collection of Medieval Coins, Part IV: The Sceattas', (Fritz Rudolf Künker GmbH & Co. KG, Osnabrück, Germany).
- Lafaurie, J., and Morrisson, C., 1987, *La pénétration des monnaies byzantines en gaule mérovingienne et visigothique du VIe au VIIIe siècle*, *Revue Numismatique* 1987, p.47.
- Lafaurie, J. and Pilet-Lemière, J., 2003, *Monnaies du haut moyen âge découvertes en France (Ve-VIIIe siècle)* (Charles Ernest-Babelon 8; Paris) 57.463.15.
- Lyon, S. (1957) *A Reappraisal of the Sceatta and Styca Coinage of Northumbria*. *BNJ*. 28, pp.227-42.
- Lyon, S., 2016, *The Lyon Collection of Early Anglo-Saxon Coins*, SCBI68, (Oxford University Press).
- Lipsey, R. and Lancaster, K., 1956-1957, 'The General Theory of Second Best', *The Review of Economic Studies*, 24(1), p. 11-32. Reprinted in Robert E. Kuenne, ed. (2000), *Readings in Social Welfare: Theory and Policy*, p. 48-72.
- Loveluck, C., et al, 2018, *Alpine ice-core evidence for the transformation of the European monetary system, AD 640-670* (Antiquity Publications Ltd) 1-15.
- Marner, D., 2000, *St Cuthbert: His Life and Cult in Medieval Durham* (London: British Library).
- MacKay, W., 2010. 'Three important new additions to the corpus of Early Anglo-Saxon gold coins', *NCirc* 118, 119-20.

- Marsden, A., East Anglia's Earliest Issues: the Trophy Type Shillings, *Caesaromagus*, No 120, Summer 2016, p. 50-9.
- Metcalf, D. M. (ed.), 1987, *Coinage in Ninth-Century Northumbria: The Tenth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, B. A. R. British Series, 180, (Oxford: B. A. R.).
- Metcalf, D. M., 1993-4, 'Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum', Oxford (Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication no. 276), vols. 1-3, (London).
- Metcalf, D. M., 2000, 'Determining the Mint-Attribution of East Anglian Sceattas Through Regression Analysis', *BNJ* 70, p. 1-11.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2007, 'Runic sceattas reading EPA, types R1 and R2', *BNJ* 77, p. 49-70.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2016, 'Tremisses and sceattas from the South Lincolnshire productive site', *BNJ* 86, 96-117.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Walker, D. R., 1967, 'The "wolf" sceattas', *BNJ* 36, p. 11-28,
- Moreland, J., 2000, 'Concepts of the Early Medieval Economy', in Hansen and Wickham (eds), 2000, p. 1-34.
- Metcalf, D. M., and Op den Velde, W., 2009-10. 'The Monetary Economy of the Netherlands, c.690-c.760 and the trade with England: A Study of the 'Porcupine' Sceattas of Series E', vols. I & II, *JMP*, p. 96-7.
- Naismith, R., 2008, Tribrach pennies of Eadberht 'Praen' of Kent and Eadwald of East Anglia. *BNJ* 78, 216-22.
- Naismith, R., 2011, *The Coinage of Southern England, 796-865*, 2 vols (London: Spink).
- Naismith, R., 2012, *Money and Power in Anglo-Saxon England*. (Cambridge University Press)
- Naismith, R., 2014a, 'Money of the saints. Church and coinage in early Anglo-Saxon England' *SEMC* 3, p. 68-121.
- Naismith, R., 2014b, Review of Sceatta List; An illustrated and priced catalogue of sceats for collectors, with Stycas Simplified; An illustrated and priced catalogue of stycas for collectors, (T. Abramson), *BNJ* 84, 275-7.
- Nash, D., 1980, *Coins of the Ancient Celts*, (Edinburgh).
- Oliver, L., 2002. *The Beginnings of English Law (Toronto)*.
- Op den Velde, W., and Klaassen, C.J.F., 2004, 'Sceattas and Merovingian Deniers from Domburg and Westenschouwen', (Middelburg).
- Op den Velde, W., and Metcalf, D.M., 2007, 'The Monetary Economy of the Netherlands, c. 690 - c. 715 and the Trade with England: A Study of the Sceattas of Series D', *JMP* 90, 2003.
- Op den Velde, W., and Metcalf, D.M., 2009-10, 'The Monetary Economy of the Netherlands, c. 690 - c. 715 and the Trade with England: A Study of the 'Porcupine' Sceattas of Series E', *JMP* 96, 2009 and 97, 2010.
- Op den Velde, W., and D. M. Metcalf, 2014a, 'The Hexagram ('Herstal') type Sceattas', *SEMC* 3, p. 122-140.
- Op den Velde, W., and D. M. Metcalf, 2014b, 'The Cothen hoard of porcupine sceattas and Merovingian deniers', *JMP*, 101, p. 27-51.
- Page, R. I., 1972, *Life in Anglo-Saxon England* (London: Batsford).
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1987, 'Adamson's Hexham Plates', in *BAR* 180, 257-327.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1992. 'The seventh-century gold coinage of Northumbria', *Yorkshire Numismatist* 2, 11-15.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1996, *Coins of the Kingdom of Northumbria, c. 700-867 in the Yorkshire Collections*, The Yorkshire Museum, York, the University of Leeds, the City Museum, Leeds (Llanfyllin).

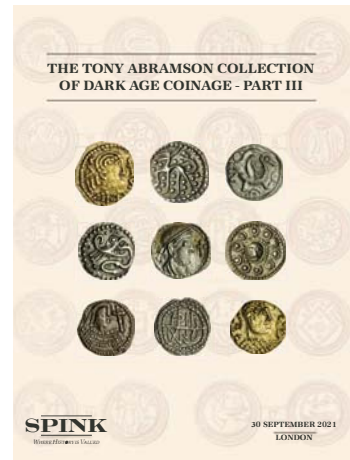
- Prou, M., 1892, *Les monnaies mérovingiennes*, Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris).
- Reece, R., 1991, *Roman Coins from 140 Sites in Britain* (Cirencester: Cotswold Studies).
- Rigold, S. E., 1960, 'The Two Primary Series of Sceattas', *BNJ*, 30, p. 6–53.
- Rigold, S. E., 1977, *The Principal Series of English Sceattas*, *BNJ* 47, p. 20-30.
- Salzman, L. F., 1970, *English Industries of the Middle Ages*, rev. edn (London: H. Pordes).
- Shaw, P., 2008. 'Orthographic standardisation and seventh- and eighth-century coin transcriptions', in T. Abramson (ed.), *Studies in Early Medieval Coinage*, Volume 1, 97–112.
- Spufford, P., 1988, *Money and Its Use in Medieval Europe* (Cambridge: CUP).
- Stewart, I., 1984, *The Early English Denarial Coinage c.680-750*, in *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, Metcalf and Hill, BAR 128 (Oxford).
- Sutherland, C. H. V., 1948, *Anglo-Saxon Gold Coinage in the light of the Crondall Hoard*, (OUP).
- Timms, C., 2020a, Online identification of Series R, groups 2, 3, 4, 5 and 8: <http://www.r8sceattatypes.website/>
- Timms, C., 2020b, *Sylloge of R Series Sceatta*.
- Timms, C., 2020c, *R Series R Sceatta Research, classification of R2, R3, R4, R5 and R8*.
- Walbers, B., 2012, 'Number and Measurement in Anglo-Saxon Christian Culture: Editions and Studies of Numerical Notes in Eight Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts, c.800–c.1150' (unpublished PhD thesis, University of York).
- Wickham, C., 2005, *Framing the Early Middle Ages* (Oxford: OUP).
- Williams, G., 'The Gold coins of Eadbald, King of Kent (AD 616-640)', *BNJ* 68 (1998), pp. 137-140.
- Withy, R. and Ryall, J., 1756, 'Twelve Plates of English Silver Coins'.

SPINK

LONDON
1666

Sale Venue:
Auction is conducted behind closed doors.

69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury,
London WC1B 4ET
tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4103/4104
fax: +44 (0)20 7563 4037
email: auctionteam@spink.com



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

WRITTEN BIDS FORM

This form should be sent or faxed to the Spink auction office in advance of the sale. References for new clients should be supplied in good time to be taken up before the sale. Bids received later than one hour before the start of the sale may not be processed.

YOU CAN ALSO BID IN REAL TIME ON SPINK LIVE. PLEASE DOWNLOAD SPINK LIVE APP FROM THE APP STORE OR VISIT WWW.SPINK.COM, REGISTER AND LOG INTO THE SALE.

SALE TITLE	DATE	CODE NAME	SALE NO.
The Tony Abramson Collection of Dark Age Coinage - Part III: Collector's Selection	Thursday 30 September 2021 at 10.00 a.m.	COLLECTORS	21060

I request Spink, without legal obligations of any kind on its part, to bid on the following Lots up to the price given below. I understand that if my bid is successful the Purchase Price will be the sum of the final bid and Buyer's Premium as a percentage of the final bid, any VAT chargeable, also postage charge and a fee for paying by card. The Rate of Buyer's Premium is 20% of the final hammer price of each lot. I understand Spink will pursue me for payment for any successful bid. In addition, I understand and consent that Spink may share my personal details relating to the default with other auction houses and live bidding platforms to protect themselves from such defaults.

All bids shall be treated as offers made on the Terms and Conditions for Buyers printed in the catalogue. I also understand that Spink provides the service of executing bids on behalf of clients for the convenience of clients and that Spink will not be held responsible for failing to execute bids. If identical commission bids are received for the same Lot, the commission bid received first by Spink will take precedence. Please note that you will not be notified if there are higher written bids received.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN STERLING

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Please hold my purchased lots for collection

TEL. HOME _____ TEL. OFFICE _____

FAX _____ E-MAIL _____

SIGNATURE _____ VAT NUMBER _____

I agree to receive notifications about Spink auctions, news and events via email and direct mail

I agree to receive marketing notifications related only to the following categories (*please select as appropriate*)

Autographs / Banknotes / Bonds & Shares / Books / Coins / Comics / Handbags / Jewellery / Maps / Medals / Stamps / Watches / Whiskies & Spirits / Wine / Corporate News & Events

We will use the personal information you provide to us as set out in our privacy notice available at www.spink.com/privacy-policy

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN STERLING

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid £ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

SPINK HAS LAUNCHED ITS OWN ONLINE PAYMENT PLATFORM

ALL SPINK WEBSITE USERS CAN NOW PAY ONLINE BY CARD. SIMPLY LOG INTO YOUR SPINK WEBSITE ACCOUNT AND UNDER 'MYSPIK' PLEASE SELECT THE OUTSTANDING INVOICE YOU WOULD LIKE TO SETTLE. FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED ON THE WEBSITE.

All Corporate cards regardless of origin and Consumer debit and credit cards issued outside the EU are subject to a fee of 3%

CARD NO: START DATE: ISSUE NO: SECURITY CODE:

SIGNATURE EXPIRY DATE NAME (ON CREDIT CARD)

TYPE OF CARD: CONSUMER DEBIT (UK OR EU) CONSUMER DEBIT (NON EU) CONSUMER CREDIT (UK OR EU) CONSUMER CREDIT (NON EU) ALL CORPORATE

Please charge all purchases to my card Do not charge my card. (Spink will charge your card should you default on the payment)

BIDDING INCREMENTS

Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:

Up to £100	by £5	£3,000 to £6,000	£3,200-£3,500-£3,800-£4,000 etc.
£100 to £300	by £10	£6,000 to £10,000	by £500
£300 to £600	£320-£350-£380-£400 etc.	£10,000 to £20,000	by £1,000
£600 to £1,000	by £50	£20,000 and up	Auctioneer's discretion
£1,000 to £3,000	by £100		

VAT is chargeable on the Hammer price and the Buyer's Premium of daggered (†) and (Ω) lots at the standard rate (currently 20%), and on lots marked (x) at the reduced rate (currently 5% on the Hammer price and 20% on the Buyer's Premium). VAT on Margin Scheme lots (identified by the absence of any VAT symbol next to the lot number) is payable at 20% on the Buyer's Premium only.

REFERENCES REQUIRED FOR CLIENTS NOT YET KNOWN TO SPINK

TRADE REFERENCES _____

BANK REFERENCES _____

AUTUMN NUMISMATIC AUCTION PROGRAMME

SPINK

WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

SPINK LONDON 2021

24-25 September

Coinex London - Ballroom, Table 50-51

27 September

Spink Numismatic e-Circular 11:
Indian & Islamic Coins

28 September

The Tony Abramson Collection
of Dark Age Coinage - Part III

28 September

The Horace Hird Collection of Tudor, Stuart and
Commonwealth Coins and Patterns

29 September

British and World Coins
Autumn Auction

30 September

The Tony Abramson Collection
of Dark Age Coinage - Part IV

20 September - 31 October

Ann Carrington Exhibition: Ka-Ching!
Works for Sale



Email: conciierge@spink.com | Tel: +44(0)20 7563 4000
SPINK LONDON | 69 Southampton Row | Bloomsbury | London | WC1B 4ET

#SPINK_AUCTIONS



WWW.SPINK.COM

SPINK

WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

ANN CARRINGTON

KA-CHING!

EXHIBITION - WORKS FOR SALE

20 SEPTEMBER - 31 OCTOBER 2021

SPINK
69 Southampton Row
Bloomsbury
London
WC1B 4ET

Open to the public:
Monday - Friday
9.30 AM - 5 PM or by appointment

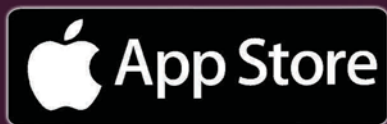


SPINK LIVE

Live auction
experience
at your finger tips

**DOWNLOAD
YOUR APP
TODAY**

Available for
iOS and Android



LONDON | NEW YORK | HONG KONG | SINGAPORE | SWITZERLAND



#SPINK_AUCTIONS WWW.SPINK.COM

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BUYERS

These conditions set out the terms on which we (**Spink and Son Limited** of 69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury London WC1B 4ET (company no. 04369748)) contract with you (**Buyer**) either as agent on behalf of the Seller or as principal if we are the Seller. You should read these conditions carefully.

1 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply in these conditions:

Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme

Buyer's Premium Certificate of Authenticity Expert Committee Forgery

means VAT schemes as defined by HM Revenue & Customs;

means the charge payable by you as a percentage of the Hammer Price, at the rates set out in clause 5.1 below;

means a certificate issued by an Expert Committee confirming the authenticity of a Lot;

means a committee of experts to whom a Lot may be sent for an extension in accordance with clause 3.4.3;

means a Lot constituting an imitation originally conceived and executed as a whole with a fraudulent intention to deceive as to authorship, origin, age, period, culture or source where the correct description as to such matters is not reflected by the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the auction had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue. Accordingly, no Lot shall be capable of being a Forgery by reason of any damage and/or restoration work of any kind (including re-enamelling);

Hammer Price

Lot

means the amount of the highest bid accepted by the auctioneer in relation to a Lot;

means any item deposited with us for sale at auction and, in particular, the item or items described against any Lot number in any catalogue;

Reserve

Seller

Spink Group

VAT

VAT Symbols

the amount below which we agree with the Seller that the Lot cannot be sold;

means the owner of the Lot being sold by us;

Spink and Son Limited, our subsidiaries and associated companies.

value added tax chargeable under VAT and any similar replacement or additional tax; and

means the symbols detailing the VAT status of the Lot details of which are set out at the back of the catalogue.

2 SPINK'S ROLE AS AGENT

2.1 All sales undertaken by us either at auction or privately are undertaken either as agent on behalf of the Seller or from time to time, as principal if we are the owner of the Lot. Please note that even if we are acting as agent on behalf of the Seller rather than as principal, we may have a financial interest in the Lot.

2.2 The contract for the sale of the Lot will be between you and the Seller.

2.3 The Seller's sale of the Lot to you is subject to any terms and conditions, disclaimers or exclusions included with any promotional material or catalogue descriptions for the Lot, or otherwise notified to you by the Seller or us on their behalf.

3.4.3 If we accept a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity we will submit the Lot to the Expert Committee. You acknowledge and accept that the length of time taken by an Expert Committee to reach an opinion will vary depending on the circumstances and in any event is beyond our control.

3.4.4 We will not accept a request for an extension on account of condition. Any Lot described in the catalogue as having faults or defects may not be returned even if an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity cites other faults or defects not included in the catalogue description, other than in the case of a Forgery.

3.4.5 Should Spink accept a request for an extension under the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the fact may be stated by the Auctioneer from the rostrum prior to the sale of the Lot.

3.4.6 It should be noted that any stamp accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity is sold on the basis of that Certificate only and not on the basis of any other description or warranty as to authenticity. No request for an extension will be accepted on such a stamp and the return of such a stamp will not be accepted.

3.4.7 If you receive any correspondence from the Expert Committee in relation to the Lot, including but not limited to a Certificate of Authenticity, you must provide us with copies of such correspondence no later than 7 days after you receive such correspondence.

3 BEFORE THE SALE

3.1 Examination of goods

You are strongly advised to examine personally any goods in which you are interested, before the auction takes place. Condition reports are usually available on request. We provide no guarantee to you other than in relation to Forgeries, as set out in clause 5.13 of these Terms and Conditions.

3.2 Catalogue descriptions

3.2.1 Statements by us in the catalogue or condition report, or made orally or in writing elsewhere, regarding the authorship, origin, date, age, size, medium, attribution, genuineness, provenance, condition or estimated selling price of any Lot are merely statements of opinion, and are not to be relied on as statements of definitive fact. Catalogue and web illustrations are for guidance only, and should not be relied on either to determine the tone or colour of any item. No lot shall be rejected on the grounds of inaccurate reproduction. No lot illustrated in the catalogue and online shall be rejected on the grounds of cancellation, centring, margins, perforation or other characteristics apparent from the illustration. Estimates of the selling price should not be relied on as a statement that this price is either the price at which the Lot will sell or its value for any other purpose.

3.2.2 Many items are of an age or nature which precludes their being in perfect condition and some descriptions in the catalogue or given by way of condition report make reference to damage and/or restoration. We provide this information for guidance only and the absence of such a reference does not imply that an item is free from defects or restoration nor does a reference to particular defects imply the absence of any others.

3.2.3 Other than as set out in clause 5.13, and in the absence of fraud, neither the Seller nor we, nor any of our employees or agents, are responsible for the correctness of any statement as to the authorship, origin, date, age, attribution, genuineness or provenance of any Lot nor for any other errors of description or for any faults or defects in any Lot. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his own judgment as to such matters.

3.3 Your Responsibility

You are responsible for satisfying yourself as to the condition of the goods and the matters referred to in the catalogue description.

3.4 Extensions – Stamps only

3.4.1 If you wish to obtain an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity on any Lot (other than a mixed Lot or Lot containing undescribed stamps) you must notify us in writing not less than forty-eight hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the first session of the sale. If accepted by us, such request shall have the same effect as notice of an intention to question the genuineness or description of the Lot for the purposes of clause 5.13 (Refund in the case of Forgery) of these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of clause 5.13 (Refund in the case of Forgery) shall apply accordingly.

3.4.2 Notice of a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity must give the reason why such opinion is required and specify the identity of your proposed expert which will be subject to agreement by us. We reserve the right, at our discretion, to refuse a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity including (without limitation) where the proposed expert is not known to us.

4 AT THE SALE

4.1 Refusal of admission

Our sales usually take place on our own premises or premises over which we have control for the sale, and we have the right, exercisable at our complete discretion, to refuse admission to the premises or attendance at an auction.

4.2 Registration before bidding

All bidders must be registered either by completing a registration form or creating an account online. Please be aware that we usually require buyers to present identification before making a bid at auction, undergo a credit check or provide a trade reference.

If you have not bid successfully with Spink in the past, or you are registering with us for the first time, we reserve the right to require a deposit of up to 50% of the amount you intend to spend. Such deposit will be deducted from your invoice should you be successful. If you are unsuccessful at auction, your deposit will be returned by the same means it was paid to Spink.

Some lots may be designated, prior to the auction, as "Premium Lots", which means a deposit may be required before placing a bid on the item for sale. Information will be posted on our website in such an event.

4.3 Bidding as Principal

When making a bid (whether such bids are made in person or by way of telephone bids operated by Spink, commission or online or email bids), you will be deemed to be acting as principal and will be accepting personal liability, unless it has been agreed in writing, at the time of registration, that you are acting as agent on behalf of a third party buyer acceptable to us.

4.4 Commission Bids

If you give us instructions to bid on your behalf, by using the form provided in our catalogues or via our website, we shall use reasonable endeavours to do so, provided these instructions are received not later than 24 hours before the auction. If we receive commission bids on a particular Lot for identical amounts, and at auction these bids are the highest bids for the Lot, it will be sold to the person whose bid was received first. Commission bids are undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the sale, and the conduct of the auction may be such that we are unable to bid as requested. Since this is undertaken as a free service to prospective buyers on the terms stated, we cannot accept liability for failure to make a commission bid. You should therefore always attend personally if you wish to be certain of bidding.

- 4.5 **On-line Bidding**
We offer internet services as a convenience to our clients. We will not be responsible for errors or failures to execute bids placed on the internet, including, without limitation, errors or failures caused by (i) a loss of internet connection by either party for whatever reason; (ii) a breakdown or problems with the online bidding software and/or (iii) a breakdown or problems with your internet connection, computer or system. Execution of on-line internet bids on www.spink.com and Spink Live is a free service undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the auction and we do not accept liability for failing to execute an online internet bid or for errors or omissions in connection with this activity.
- 4.6 **Telephone Bids**
If you make arrangements with us not less than 24 hours before the sale, we shall use reasonable endeavours to contact you to enable you to participate in bidding by telephone, but in no circumstances will we be liable to either the Seller or you as a result of failure to do so.
- 4.7 **Currency Converter**
At some auctions, a currency converter will be operated, based on the one month forward rates of exchange quoted to us by Barclays Bank Plc or any other appropriate rate determined by us, at opening on the date of the auction. Bidding will take place in a currency determined by us, which is usually sterling for auctions held in London. The currency converter is not always reliable, and errors may occur beyond our control either in the accuracy of the Lot number displayed on the converter, or the foreign currency equivalent of sterling bids. We shall not be liable to you for any loss suffered as a result of you following the currency converter.
- 4.8 **Video images**
At some auctions there will be a video screen. Mistakes may occur in its operation, and we cannot be liable to you regarding either the correspondence of the image to the Lot being sold or the quality of the image as a reproduction of the original.
- 4.9 **Bidding Increments**
Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Up to £100 | by £5 |
| £100 to £300 | by £10 |
| £300 to £600 | £320-£350-£380-£400 etc. |
| £600 to £1,000 | by £50 |
| £1,000 to £3,000 | by £100 |
| £3,000 to £6,000 | £3,200-£3,500-£3,800-£4,000 etc. |
| £6,000 to £10,000 | by £500 |
| £10,000 to £20,000 | by £1,000 |
| £20,000 and up | Auctioneer's discretion |
- 4.10 **Bidding by Spink**
- 4.10.1 We reserve the right to bid on Lots on the Seller's behalf up to the amount of the Reserve (if any), which will never be above the low estimate printed in the auction catalogue.
- 4.10.2 The Spink Group reserves the right to bid on and purchase Lots as principal.
- 4.10.3 Lots with this symbol (Ⓢ) indicate that a party has provided Spink with an irrevocable bid on the lot that will be executed during the sale at a value that ensures that the lot will sell. The irrevocable bidder, who may bid in excess of the irrevocable bid, will be compensated based on his bid in the event he or she is not the successful bidder or may receive a fixed fee in the event he or she is the successful bidder. If the irrevocable bidder is the successful bidder, the fixed fee for providing the irrevocable bid may be netted against the irrevocable bidder's obligation to pay the full purchase price for the lot. If the irrevocable bid is not secured until after the printing of the auction catalogue, a pre-sale announcement will be made indicating that there is an irrevocable bid on the lot.
- If you are interested in placing an irrevocable bid in an auction, please contact us at chairmanoffice@spink.com. Typically, only some of the lots with an estimate, which must exceed £100,000 or equivalent in other currencies are open to irrevocable bids.
- 4.11 **The Auctioneer's Discretion**
The auctioneer has the right at his absolute discretion to refuse any bid to advance the bidding in such manner as he may decide to withdraw or divide any Lot, to combine any two or more Lots and, in the case of error or dispute, to put an item up for bidding again.
- 4.12 **Successful Bid**
Subject to the auctioneer's discretion, the striking of his hammer marks the acceptance of the highest bid, provided always that such bid is higher than the Reserve (where applicable), and the conclusion of a contract for sale between you and the Seller.
- 4.13 **After Sale Arrangements**
If you enter into any private sale agreements for any Lot with the Seller within 60 days of the auction, we, as exclusive agents of the Seller reserve the right to charge you the applicable Buyer's Premium in accordance with these Terms and Conditions, and the Seller a commission in accordance with the terms of the Seller's agreement.
- 4.14 **Return of Lot**
- 4.14.1 Once your bid has been accepted for a Lot then you are liable to pay for that Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions. If there are any problems with a Lot then you must notify us within 7 days of receipt of the Lot, specifying the nature of the problem. We may then request that the Lot is returned to us for inspection. Save as set out in clause 5.13, the cancellation of the sale of any Lot and the refund of the corresponding purchase price is entirely at our sole discretion. We will not normally exercise that discretion if the Lot is not received by us in the same condition that it was in at the auction date.
- 4.14.2 No lot may be returned on account of condition if the condition was stated by a third party grading company (including, but not limited to PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG, PMG, WBG, Legacy Currency Grading).
- 5 **AFTER THE AUCTION**
- 5.1 **Buyer's Premium and other charges**
In addition to the Hammer Price, you must pay us the Buyer's Premium at a rate of 20% of the final Hammer price of each lot, postage charge and a fee for paying by card.
- 5.2 **Value Added Tax**
Other than in respect of Zero-rated Lots (o) VAT is chargeable on the Hammer price and the Buyer's premium of daggered (†) and (Ω) lots at the standard rate (currently 20%), and on lots marked (x) at the reduced rate (currently 5% on the Hammer price and 20% on the Buyer's premium). VAT on Margin scheme lots (identified by the absence of any VAT symbol next to the lot number) is payable at 20% on the Buyer's premium only.
- 5.3 **VAT Refunds – Buyers from outside the UK**
- General**
- 5.3.1 As we remain liable to account for VAT on all Lots unless they have been exported outside the UK within 3 months of the date of sale, you will generally be asked to deposit all amounts of VAT invoiced. However, if a Spink nominated shipper is instructed, then any refundable VAT will not be collected. In all other cases credits will be made when proof of export is provided. If you export the Lot outside the UK yourself you must obtain shipping documents from the Shipping Department for which a charge of £50 will be made.
- 5.3.2 If you export the Lot you must return the valid proof of export certificate to us within 3 months of the date of sale. If you fail to return the proof of export certificate to us within such period and you have not already accounted to us for the VAT, you will be liable to us for the full amount of the VAT due on such Lot and we shall be entitled to invoice you for this sum.
- 5.3.3 To apply for a refund of any VAT paid, the proof of export certificate must be sent to our Shipping Department clearly marked 'VAT Refund' within 3 months of the date of sale. No payment will be made where the total amount of VAT refundable is less than £50 and Spink will charge £50 for each refund processed.
- 5.3.4 Where a Lot is included within the Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme and evidence of export from the UK is produced within 3 months of the date of sale, the VAT on Buyer's Premium may be refunded.
- 5.3.5 Where the Lot is marked as a Daggered (†) Lot the VAT charged on the Hammer Price may be refunded where evidence of export from the UK is produced within 3 months of the date of sale. A refund of VAT charged on the Buyer's Premium can also be made on receipt of proof of business as a collectibles dealer.
- 5.3.6 Where the Lot is marked as an Omega (Ω) Lot or an Import VAT (x) Lot and evidence of export from the UK is produced within 3 months of the date of sale, the VAT charged on both the Hammer Price and Buyer's Premium may be refunded. Where required, we can advise you on how to export such Lots as a specific form of export evidence is required. Where we advise you on the export of the Lots, please be aware that the ultimate responsibility in respect of obtaining a valid proof of export certificate will lie with you and we will not be responsible for your failure to obtain such certificate.
- 5.3.7 Lot marked as Investment Gold (g) is exempt from VAT on Hammer price. A refund of VAT charged on the Buyer's Premium can be made on receipt of proof of business as a collectibles dealer and where evidence of export from the UK is produced within 3 months of the date of sale.
- 5.4 **Payment**
- 5.4.1 You must provide us with your full name and permanent address and, if so requested, details of the bank from which any payments to us will be made. You must pay the full amount due (comprising the Hammer Price, the Buyer's Premium and any applicable VAT) within seven days after the date of the sale. This applies even if you wish to export the Lot and an export licence is (or may be) required.
- 5.4.2 You will not acquire title to the Lot until all amounts due have been paid in full. This includes instances where special arrangements were made for release of Lot prior to full settlement.
- 5.4.3 Payment should be made in sterling by one of the following methods:
- Direct bank transfer to our account details of which are set out on the invoice. All bank charges shall be met by you. Please ensure that your client number is noted on the transfer.
 - By cheque or bank draft made payable to Spink and Son Ltd and sent to Spink at 69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET. Please note that the processing charges for payments made by cheques or bank drafts drawn on a non-U.K bank shall be met by you. Please ensure that the remittance slip printed at the bottom of the invoice is enclosed with your payment.

- (iii) By Visa or Mastercard. All Corporate cards regardless of origin and Consumer debit and credit cards issued outside the EU are subject to a fee of 3%. For all card payments there are limits to the amounts we will accept depending on the type of card being used and whether or not the cardholder is present.
- 5.4.4 Payments should be made by the registered buyer and not by third parties, unless it has been agreed at the time of registration that you are acting as an agent on behalf of a third party.
- 5.5 Invoices**
Invoices may consist of one or more pages and will show: Zero rated Lots (o); no symbol Lots sold under the Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme; Lots marked (g) special scheme Investment Gold; Daggered Lots (†), imported Lots marked (x) and (Ω).
- 5.6 Collection of Purchases**
5.6.1 Unless specifically agreed to the contrary, we shall retain lots purchased until all amounts due to us, or to the Spink Group, have been paid in full. Buyers will be required to pay for their lots when they wish to take possession of the same, which must be within 7 days of the date of the sale, unless prior arrangements have been made with Spink. Without prior agreement, lots will not be released until cleared funds are received with regard to payments made by cheque.
5.6.2 Unless we notify you to the contrary, items retained by us will be covered in accordance with our policy which is available for inspection at our offices from the date of sale for a period of seven days or until the time of collection, whichever is sooner. After seven days or from the time of collection, whichever is the earlier, the Lot will be entirely at your risk.
5.6.3 Our policy will not cover and we are unable to accept responsibility for damage caused by woodworm, changes in atmospheric conditions or acts of terrorism.
- 5.7 Notification**
We are not able to notify successful bidders by telephone. While Invoices are sent out by email or mail after the auction we do not accept responsibility for notifying you of the result of your bid. You are requested to contact us by telephone or in person as soon as possible after the auction to obtain details of the outcome of your bids to avoid incurring charges for late payment.
- 5.8 Packing and handling**
5.8.1 We shall use all reasonable endeavours to take care when handling and packing a purchased Lot but remind you that after seven days or from the time of collection, whichever is sooner, the Lot is entirely at your risk. Our postage charges are set out at the back of the catalogue.
5.8.2 It is the responsibility of the Buyer to be aware of any Import Duties that may be incurred upon importation to the final destination. Spink will not accept return of any package in order to avoid these duties. The onus is also on the Buyer to be aware of any Customs import restrictions that prohibit the importation of certain collectibles. Spink will not accept return of the Lot(s) under these circumstances. Spink will not accept responsibility for Lot(s) seized or destroyed by Customs.
5.8.3 If the Buyer requires delivery of the Lot to an address other than the invoice address this will be carried out at the discretion of Spink.
- 5.9 Recommended packers and shippers**
If required our shipping department may arrange shipment as your agent. Although we may suggest carriers if specifically requested, our suggestions are made on the basis of our general experience of such parties in the past and we are not responsible to any person to whom we have made a recommendation for the acts or omissions of the third parties concerned.
- 5.10 Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchases**
5.10.1 If you fail to make payment within seven days of your stipulated payment date set out in your invoice, we shall be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights or remedies:
5.10.1.1 to charge interest at the rate of 2% per month compound interest, calculated on a daily basis, from the date the full amount is due;
5.10.1.2 to set off against any amounts which the Spink Group may owe you in any other transaction the outstanding amount remaining unpaid by you;
5.10.1.3 we may keep hold of all or some of your Lots or other property in the possession of the Spink Group until you have paid all the amounts you owe us or the Spink Group, even if the unpaid amounts do not relate to those Lots or other property. Following fourteen days' notice to you of the amount outstanding and remaining unpaid, the Spink Group shall have the right to arrange the sale of such Lots or other property. We shall apply the proceeds in discharge of the amount outstanding to us or the Spink Group, and pay any balance to you;
5.10.1.4 where several amounts are owed by you to the Spink Group in respect of different transactions, to apply any amount paid to discharge any amount owed in respect of any particular transaction, whether or not you so direct;
5.10.1.5 to reject at any future auction any bids made by you or on your behalf or obtain a deposit from you before accepting any bids.
5.10.2 If you fail to make payment within thirty-five days, we shall in addition be entitled to:
5.10.2.1 to cancel the sale of the Lot or any other item sold to you at the same or any other auction;
5.10.2.2 to arrange a resale of the Lot, publicly or privately, and, if this results in a lower price being obtained, claim the balance from you together with all reasonable costs including a 20% seller's commission, expenses, damages, legal fees, commissions and premiums of whatever kind associated with both sales or otherwise, incurred in connection with your failure to make payment;
5.10.2.3 when reselling the Lot, place a notice in our catalogue stating that you successfully purchased the Lot at auction but have subsequently failed to pay the Hammer Price of the Lot; or
5.10.2.4 take any other appropriate action as we deem fit.
5.10.3 If you fail to collect within fourteen days after the sale, whether or not payment has been made, you will be required
5.10.3.1 to pay a storage charge of £2 per item per day plus any additional handling cost that may apply.
5.10.3.2 you will not be entitled to collect the Lot until all outstanding charges are met, together with payment of all other amounts due to us.
- 5.11 Use of Default Information**
If you fail to make payment for a Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions:
5.11.1 we reserve the right to refuse you the right to make bids for any future auction irrespective of whether previous defaults have been settled; and
5.11.2 you acknowledge that we may (as necessary for our legitimate interests those of other auctioneers and live bidding platforms in referencing customers and avoiding customer defaults) disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms, which will include your name, address, nature of the default and the date of the default.
Auctioneers or live bidding platforms who receive details of the default may rely on such information when deciding whether to enter into a transaction with you in the future.
- 5.12 Export Licence**
5.12.1 If required we can, at our discretion, advise you on the detailed provisions of the export licensing regulations. Where we advise you in relation to export licensing regulations the ultimate responsibility in respect of any export will lie with you and we will not be responsible for your failure to apply for any necessary licences.
5.12.2 If the Lot is going to be hand carried by you, you may be required to produce a valid export licence to us or sign a waiver document stating that a licence will be applied for.
5.12.3 You should always check whether an export licence is required before exporting. Export licences are usually obtained within two or three weeks but delays can occur.
5.12.4 Unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, the fact that you wish to apply for an export licence does not affect your obligation to make payment within seven days nor our right to charge interest on late payment.
5.12.5 If you request that we apply for an export licence on your behalf, we shall be entitled to recover from you our disbursements and out of pocket expenses in relation to such application, together with any relevant VAT.
5.12.6 We will not be obliged to rescind a sale nor to refund any interest or other expenses incurred by you where payment is made by you despite the fact that an export licence is required.
- 5.13 Refund in the case of Forgery**
5.13.1 A sale will be cancelled, and the amount paid refunded to you if a Lot (other than a miscellaneous item not described in the catalogue) sold by us proves to have been a Forgery. We shall not however be obliged to refund any amounts if either (a) the catalogue description or saleroom notice at the auction date corresponded to the generally accepted opinion of scholars or experts at that time, or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of opinions, or (b) it can be demonstrated that the Lot is a Forgery only by means of either a scientific process not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which at the date of the auction was unreasonably expensive or impracticable or likely to have caused damage to the Lot. Furthermore, you should note that this refund can be obtained only if the following conditions are met:
5.13.1.1 you must notify us in writing, within seven days of the receipt of the Lot(s), that in your view the Lot concerned is a Forgery;
5.13.1.2 you must then return the item to us within fourteen days from receipt of the Lot(s), in the same condition as at the auction date; and
5.13.1.3 as soon as possible following return of the Lot, you must produce evidence satisfactory to us that the Lot is a Forgery and that you are able to transfer good title to us, free from any third party claims.
5.13.1.4 you must provide to us all evidence obtained by you that a Lot is a Forgery no later than 7 days after you receive such evidence.
5.13.2 In no circumstances shall we be required to pay you any more than the amount paid by you for the Lot concerned and you shall have no claim for interest.
5.13.3 The benefit of this guarantee is not capable of being transferred, and is solely for the benefit of the person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the Lot when sold and who, since the sale, has remained the owner of the Lot without disposing of any interest in it to any third party.
5.13.4 We shall be entitled to rely on any scientific or other process to establish that the Lot is not a Forgery, whether or not such process was used or in use at the date of the auction.

6 LIABILITY

Nothing in these Terms and Conditions limits or excludes our liability for:

- 6.1 death or personal injury resulting from negligence; or
- 6.2 any damage or liability incurred by you as a result of our fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

7 USE OF YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION

- 7.1 We will use the personal information you provide to us as set out in our privacy notice (available at <https://spink.com/privacy-policy>) and in particular to:
 - 7.1.1 process the bids you make on Lots (whether successful or otherwise) and other auction related services we provide;
 - 7.1.2 process your payment relating to a successful purchase of a Lot;
 - 7.1.3 arrange for delivery of any Lot you purchase, which will include passing your details to shipping providers and, on overseas deliveries, to customs where they make enquiries regarding the Lot;
 - 7.1.4 inform you about similar products or services that we provide, but you may stop receiving these at any time by contacting us.
- 7.2 In accordance with clause 4.2, we may pass your information to credit reference agencies in order to obtain credit checks from them, and they may keep a record of any search that they do.
- 7.3 In accordance with clause 5.11, where you default on making payment for a Lot in accordance with these terms and conditions we may disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms.
- 7.4 We are also working closely with third parties (including, for example, other auctioneers and live bidding platforms) and may receive information about you from them.
- 7.5 Where you provide us with personal information about other individuals, you must ensure that your provision of that information is compliant with applicable data protection law.

8 COPYRIGHT

- 8.1 We shall have the right (on a non-exclusive basis) to photograph, video or otherwise produce an image of the Lot. All rights in such an image will belong to us, and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit.
- 8.2 The copyright in all images, illustrations and written material relating to a Lot is and shall remain at all times our property and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit. You shall not use or allow anyone else to use such images, illustrations or written material without our prior written consent.

9 VAT

You shall give us all relevant information about your VAT status and that of the Lot to ensure that the correct information is printed in the catalogues. Once printed, the information cannot be changed. If we incur any unforeseen cost or expense as a result of the information being incorrect, you will reimburse to us on demand the full amount incurred.

10 NOTICES

All notices given under these Terms and Conditions may be served personally, sent by 1st class post, or faxed to the address given to the sender by the other party. Any notice sent by post will be deemed to have been received on the second working day after posting or, if the addressee is overseas, on the fifth working day after posting. Any notice sent by fax or served personally will be deemed to be delivered on the first working day following despatch.

11 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

The following provisions of this clause 11 shall apply only if you are acting for the purposes of your business.

11.1 Limitation of Liability

Subject to clause 6, we shall not be liable, whether in tort (including for negligence) or breach of statutory duty, contract, misrepresentation or otherwise for any:

- 11.1.1 loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses, loss of anticipated savings, loss of goods, loss of contract, loss of use, loss of corruption of data or information; or
- 11.1.2 any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.

11.2 Severability

If any part of these Terms and Condition is found by any court to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that part may be discounted and the rest of the conditions shall continue to be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

11.3 Force majeure

We shall have no liability to you if we are prevented from, or delayed in performing, our obligations under these Terms and Conditions or from carrying on our business by acts, events, omissions or accidents beyond our reasonable control, including (without limitation) strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving our workforce or the workforce of any other party), failure of a utility service or transport network, act of God, war, riot, civil commotion, malicious damage, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction, accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, fire, flood, storm or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

11.4 Waiver

11.4.1 A waiver of any right under these Terms and Conditions is only effective if it is in writing and it applies only to the circumstances for which it is given. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right or remedy under these Terms and Conditions or by law shall constitute a waiver of that (or any other) right or remedy, nor preclude or restrict its further exercise. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that (or any other) right or remedy.

11.4.2 Unless specifically provided otherwise, rights arising under these Terms and Conditions are cumulative and do not exclude rights provided by law.

11.5 Law and Jurisdiction

11.5.1 These Terms and Conditions and any dispute or claim arising out of or in connection with them or their subject matter, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of England and Wales.

11.5.2 The parties irrevocably agree that the courts of England and Wales shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim that arises out of, or in connection with, Terms and Conditions or their subject matter.

Postal Charges

Prices for all items including postage and packaging

Invoice Value	UK	EU	Rest of the World
Up to £1,500	£12	£20	£30
Up to £10,000	£20	£40	£60
Above £10,001	£30	£60	£90

The above fees are in GBP and would be converted into the sale currency if applicable.

Shipments of more than 2kg or volumetric measurement of more than 2kg have to be sent by courier. Certain countries may incur extra charge when courier services are required by our insurance policy. For lots sent by courier please contact Auctionteam@spink.com for calculation of any further relevant cost in addition to the above charges.

Value Added Tax (VAT)

Charging of (VAT) at Auction

The information shown on this page sets out the way in which Spink intends to account for VAT.

i. Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme

1. Where possible, we will offer Lots for sale under the Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme. Such Lots can be identified by the absence of any VAT symbol next to the Lot number in the catalogue. Such lots are subject to 20% VAT on the Buyers' Premium but are not subject to VAT on the Hammer Price.
2. Where Lots are sold using the Margin Scheme and Auctioneers' Scheme to UK VAT-registered businesses, the VAT on Buyers' Premium is not recoverable as input tax. Upon request on sale day, we will issue invoices that show VAT separately on both the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium. This will enable VAT-registered businesses to recover the VAT charged as input tax, subject to the normal rules for recovering input tax.

ii. Zero-Rated Lots

Limited Categories of goods, such as books, are Zero-rated (o) for VAT in the United Kingdom. Such Lots are offered under the Auctioneers' Scheme. In these circumstances no VAT will be added to the Buyer's premium.

iii. Daggred Lots

Lots which are Daggred (†) in the catalogue are subject to VAT at 20% on both the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium.

iv. Imported and Omega Lots

Lots which are marked (x) in the catalogue are subject to VAT at 5% on the Hammer price plus 20% on the Buyer's premium. Lots which bear the Omega symbol (Ω) are subject to VAT at 20% on the Hammer Price and on the Buyer's Premium. This VAT is payable on items imported from outside the UK. In these cases we have used a temporary importation procedure, which in effect means that the point of importation is deferred until the Lot has been sold. At this point the Buyer is treated as the importer and is liable to pay the import VAT due. We will collect the VAT from you and pay it to HM Customs and Excise on your behalf.

v. Investment Gold Lots

Lots marked (g) in the catalogue are exempt from VAT on the Hammer Price and are subject to VAT at 20% on the Buyer's Premium. A refund of VAT charged on the Buyer's Premium can also be made on receipt of proof of business as a collectibles dealer outside of the UK.

SPINK

WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

SALE CALENDAR 2021

STAMPS

13 Aug-8 Sep	The 'Greca' Collection e-Auction	London	21133
2-21 September	The 'Ruby' Collection of Burma Postal History	London	21135
7 September	The 'Greca' Collection of Southern African Postal History	London	21030
15 September	Stamps and Postal History of Great Britain	London	21040
16 Sep-8 Oct	The Philatelic Collector's Series e-Auction	London	21127
21 Sep-13 Oct	BWI: The Phil MacMurdie Collection of Bahamas & Pearce Collection of Grenada	London	21114
21 Sep-14 Oct	The Philip Hoare New Zealand 1935 Pictorials Collection	London	21115
5-28 October	The Dr. Arnold Brickman Rhodesia Admiral Collection	London	21163
6 October	The Alan Holyoake Grand Prix Collection of British & International Registered Mail	London	21045
7 October	Important Stamps of the World Featuring Southern Africa	London	21077
16 November	The Philatelic Collector's Series Sale	New York	177
20 November	The Philatelic Collector's Series	Hong Kong	CSS68
8 December	The Opium War Collection	London	21042

COINS

26 Aug-22 Sep	Spink Numismatic e-Circular 10: The Uvedale Collection of English Gold Coins	London	21154
14-27 September	Spink Numismatic e-Circular 11: Indian & Islamic Coins	London	21125
16 Sep-12 Oct	Spink Numismatic e-Circular 12: British and World Coins and Medals	London	21156
18 September	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS69
28 September	The Horace Hird Collection of Tudor, Stuart & Commonwealth Coins and Patterns	London	21125
29 September	British and World Coins Autumn Auction	London	21007
30 September	The Tony Abramson Collection of Dark Age Coins - Part III: Collector's Selection	London	21060
30 September	The Tony Abramson Collection of Dark Age Coins - Part IV: Continental	London	21070
18 Nov-9 Dec	The Numismatic Collector's Series e-Auction	New York	372

BANKNOTES

27 Aug-13 Sep	World Banknotes e-Auction	London	21131
12-26 October	World Banknotes e-Auction	London	21132
27 October	World Banknotes	London	21009
18 Nov-9 Dec	The Numismatic Collectors Series e-Auction	New York	372

MEDALS

15 Oct-3 Nov	Orders, Decorations and Medals e-Auction 4	London	21103
24-25 November	Orders, Decorations and Medals	London	21003

BONDS & SHARES

4-19 October	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World e-Auction	London	21144
23 Nov-7 Dec	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World e-Auction	London	21145

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

11 November	Historical Documents: Postal History and Autographs	London	21066
-------------	---	--------	-------

LIFESTYLE COLLECTABLES

27 Apr - 2 May	Fine Whisky & Rum E-Auction	Hong Kong	SFW37
5-19 October	Jewellery, Silver & Objects of Vertu e-Auction	New York	371

The above sale dates are subject to change

Spink offers the following services:

- VALUATIONS FOR INSURANCE AND PROBATE FOR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS OR WHOLE COLLECTIONS -
- SALES ON A COMMISSION BASIS EITHER OF INDIVIDUAL PIECES OR WHOLE COLLECTIONS -



684



689



700



709



717



719



723



731



735



741



773



780



791



794



816



827



830



834



840



861



863



878



909



918



919



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
INCORPORATED IN GREAT BRITAIN
SPINK & SPINK LTD, LONDON



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SWEDEN
INCORPORATED IN GREAT BRITAIN
SPINK & SPINK LTD, LONDON

SPINK

FOUNDED
1666

WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED

STAMPS COINS BANKNOTES MEDALS BONDS & SHARES AUTOGRAPHS BOOKS
WINE & SPIRITS HANDBAGS COLLECTIONS ADVISORY SERVICES SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET
www.spink.com